This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

# ►<u>B</u>

# COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 798/2008

## of 8 August 2008

laying down a list of third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which poultry and poultry products may be imported into and transit through the Community and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1)

Amended by:

Official Journal

		No	page	date
► <u>M1</u>	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1291/2008 of 18 December 2008	L 340	22	19.12.2008
► <u>M2</u>	Commission Regulation (EC) No 411/2009 of 18 May 2009	L 124	3	20.5.2009
► <u>M3</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 215/2010 of 5 March 2010	L 76	1	23.3.2010
► <u>M4</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 241/2010 of 8 March 2010	L 77	1	24.3.2010
► <u>M5</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 254/2010 of 10 March 2010	L 80	1	26.3.2010
► <u>M6</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 332/2010 of 22 April 2010	L 102	10	23.4.2010
► <u>M7</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 925/2010 of 15 October 2010	L 272	1	16.10.2010
► <u>M8</u>	amended by Commission Regulation (EU) No 364/2011 of 13 April 2011	L 100	30	14.4.2011
► <u>M9</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 955/2010 of 22 October 2010	L 279	3	23.10.2010
► <u>M10</u>	amended by Commission Regulation (EU) No 364/2011 of 13 April 2011	L 100	30	14.4.2011
► <u>M11</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 364/2011 of 13 April 2011	L 100	30	14.4.2011
► <u>M12</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2011 of 2 May 2011	L 113	3	3.5.2011
► <u>M13</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 536/2011 of 1 June 2011	L 147	1	2.6.2011
► <u>M14</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 991/2011 of 5 October 2011	L 261	19	6.10.2011
► <u>M15</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1132/2011 of 8 November 2011	L 290	1	9.11.2011
► <u>M16</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1380/2011 of 21 December 2011	L 343	25	23.12.2011
► <u>M17</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 110/2012 of 9 February 2012	L 37	50	10.2.2012
► <u>M18</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 393/2012 of 7 May 2012	L 123	27	9.5.2012

► <u>M19</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2012 of 21 June 2012	L 163	1	22.6.2012
► <u>M20</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1162/2012 of 7 December 2012	L 336	17	8.12.2012
► <u>M21</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 88/2013 of 31 January 2013	L 32	8	1.2.2013
► <u>M22</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013	L 62	22	6.3.2013
► <u>M23</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 437/2013 of 8 May 2013	L 129	25	14.5.2013
► <u>M24</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013	L 158	74	10.6.2013
► <u>M25</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013	L 164	13	18.6.2013
► <u>M26</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 866/2013 of 9 September 2013	L 241	4	10.9.2013
► <u>M27</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1204/2013 of 25 November 2013	L 316	6	27.11.2013
► <u>M28</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 166/2014 of 17 February 2014	L 54	2	22.2.2014
► <u>M29</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2014 of 4 September 2014	L 273	1	13.9.2014
► <u>M30</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/198 of 6 February 2015	L 33	9	10.2.2015
► <u>M31</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/243 of 13 February 2015	L 41	5	17.2.2015
►M32	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/342 of 2 March 2015	L 60	31	4.3.2015
		E 00	51	
► <u>M33</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015	L 84	30	28.3.2015
	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27		_	
► <u>M33</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015	L 84	30	28.3.2015
► <u>M33</u> ► <u>M34</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015	L 84 L 101 L 127	30 1	28.3.2015 18.4.2015
► <u>M33</u> ► <u>M34</u> ► <u>M35</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015	L 84 L 101 L 127	30 1 9	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015
► <u>M33</u> ► <u>M34</u> ► <u>M35</u> ► <u>M36</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015	L 84 L 101 L 127 L 148	30 1 9 11	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015 13.6.2015
<ul> <li><u>M33</u></li> <li><u>M34</u></li> <li><u>M35</u></li> <li><u>M36</u></li> <li><u>M37</u></li> </ul>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015	L 84 L 101 L 127 L 148 L 187	30 1 9 11 10	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015 13.6.2015 15.7.2015
<ul> <li><u>M33</u></li> <li><u>M34</u></li> <li><u>M35</u></li> <li><u>M36</u></li> <li><u>M37</u></li> <li><u>M38</u></li> </ul>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1249 of 3 August	L 84 L 101 L 127 L 148 L 187 L 197	30 1 9 11 10 1	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015 13.6.2015 15.7.2015 25.7.2015
<ul> <li><u>M33</u></li> <li><u>M34</u></li> <li><u>M35</u></li> <li><u>M36</u></li> <li><u>M37</u></li> <li><u>M38</u></li> <li><u>M39</u></li> </ul>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1349 of 3 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1363 of 6 August	L 84 L 101 L 127 L 148 L 187 L 197 L 208	30 1 9 11 10 1 7	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015 13.6.2015 15.7.2015 25.7.2015 5.8.2015
<ul> <li><u>M33</u></li> <li><u>M34</u></li> <li><u>M35</u></li> <li><u>M36</u></li> <li><u>M37</u></li> <li><u>M38</u></li> <li><u>M39</u></li> <li><u>M40</u></li> </ul>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1908 of 11 June 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1349 of 3 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1363 of 6 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1884 of 20 October	L 84 L 101 L 127 L 148 L 187 L 197 L 208 L 210	30 1 9 11 10 1 7 24	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015 13.6.2015 15.7.2015 25.7.2015 5.8.2015 7.8.2015
<ul> <li><u>M33</u></li> <li><u>M34</u></li> <li><u>M35</u></li> <li><u>M36</u></li> <li><u>M37</u></li> <li><u>M38</u></li> <li><u>M39</u></li> <li><u>M40</u></li> <li><u>M41</u></li> </ul>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1249 of 3 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1363 of 6 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1884 of 20 October 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2258 of 4 December	L 84 L 101 L 127 L 148 L 187 L 197 L 208 L 210 L 276	30 1 9 11 10 1 7 24 28	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015 13.6.2015 15.7.2015 25.7.2015 5.8.2015 7.8.2015 21.10.2015
M33  M34  M34  M35  M36  M37  M38  M39  M40  M41  M42	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1349 of 3 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1363 of 6 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1884 of 20 October 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2258 of 4 December 2015	L 84 L 101 L 127 L 148 L 187 L 197 L 208 L 210 L 276 L 321	30 1 9 11 10 1 7 24 28 23	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015 13.6.2015 15.7.2015 25.7.2015 5.8.2015 7.8.2015 21.10.2015 5.12.2015
<ul> <li><u>M33</u></li> <li><u>M34</u></li> <li><u>M35</u></li> <li><u>M36</u></li> <li><u>M37</u></li> <li><u>M38</u></li> <li><u>M39</u></li> <li><u>M40</u></li> <li><u>M41</u></li> <li><u>M42</u></li> <li><u>M43</u></li> </ul>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1349 of 3 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1363 of 6 August 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1884 of 20 October 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2258 of 4 December 2015 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/15 of 7 January 2016 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/15 of 14 January	L 84 L 101 L 127 L 148 L 187 L 197 L 208 L 210 L 276 L 321 L 5	30 1 9 11 10 1 7 24 28 23 1	28.3.2015 18.4.2015 22.5.2015 13.6.2015 15.7.2015 25.7.2015 5.8.2015 7.8.2015 21.10.2015 5.12.2015 8.1.2016

Corrected by:

- ▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 124, 20.5.2010, p. 10 (215/2010)
- ► <u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 147, 12.6.2015, p. 24 (2015/608)
- ►<u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 326, 11.12.2015, p. 68 (2015/608)
- ► <u>C4</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 326, 11.12.2015, p. 69 (2015/1884)

#### **COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 798/2008**

#### of 8 August 2008

laying down a list of third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which poultry and poultry products may be imported into and transit through the Community and the veterinary certification requirements

#### (Text with EEA relevance)

#### THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Directive 90/539/EEC of 15 October 1990 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs (<sup>1</sup>), and in particular Article 21(1), Article 22(3) Article 23, Article 24(2) and Articles 26 and 27a thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC (<sup>2</sup>), and in particular Articles 10 and 18 thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (<sup>3</sup>), and in particular the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1), thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 97/78/EC of 18 December 1997 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries (<sup>4</sup>), and in particular Article 22(1) thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption ( $^5$ ), and in particular Article 8, Article 9(2)(b) and Article 9(4) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents (<sup>6</sup>), and in particular Article 10(2) thereof,

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 303, 31.10.1990, p. 6. Directive as last amended by Commission Decision 2007/729/EC (OJ L 294, 13.11.2007, p. 26).

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56. Directive as last amended by Directive 2006/104/EC (OJ L 363, 20.12.2006, p. 352).

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10. Directive as last amended by Directive 2006/104/EC.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9. Directive as last amended by Directive 2006/104/EC.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>) OJ L 18, 23.1.2003, p. 11.

<sup>(6)</sup> OJ L 325, 12.12.2003, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1237/2007 (OJ L 280, 24.10.2007, p. 5).

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (<sup>1</sup>), and in particular Article 9 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption (<sup>2</sup>), and in particular Article 11(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Directive 90/539/EEC lays down animal health conditions governing imports into the Community from third countries of poultry and hatching eggs. It provides that poultry and hatching eggs are to satisfy the conditions laid down therein and originate in a third country or part thereof included on a list drawn up in accordance with that Directive.
- (2) Directive 2002/99/EC lays down rules governing the introduction from third countries of products of animal origin and products obtained there from intended for human consumption. It provides that such products are only to be imported into the Community if they comply with the requirements applicable to all stages of the production, processing and distribution of those products in the Community or if they offer equivalent animal health guarantees.
- (3) Commission Decision 2006/696/EC of 28 August 2006 laying down a list of third countries from which poultry, hatching eggs, day-old chicks, meat of poultry, ratites and wild gamebirds, eggs and egg products and specified pathogen-free eggs may be imported into and transit through the Community and the applicable veterinary certification conditions (<sup>3</sup>) sets out a list of third countries from which the commodities concerned may be imported into, and transit through, the Community and lays down the veterinary certification conditions.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55; corrected by OJ L 226, 25.6.2004, p. 22. Regulation as last amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1243/2007 (OJ L 281, 25.10.2007, p. 8).

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206; corrected by OJ L 226, 25.6.2004, p. 83. Regulation as last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 (OJ L 363, 20.12.2006, p. 1).

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 295, 25.10.2006, p. 1. Decision as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1237/2007.

- Commission Decision 93/342/EEC of 12 May 1993 laying down (4) the criteria for classifying third countries with regard to avian influenza and Newcastle disease in relation to imports of live poultry and hatching eggs (1) and Commission Decision 94/438/EC of 7 June 1994 laying down the criteria for classifying third countries and parts thereof with regard to avian influenza and Newcastle disease in relation to imports of fresh poultrymeat (2) lay down criteria for classifying third countries with regard to avian influenza and Newcastle disease in relation to imports of live poultry, hatching eggs and poultrymeat.
- Community legislation for the control of avian influenza has (5) recently been updated by Council Directive 2005/94/EC of 20 December 2005 on Community measures for the control of avian influenza (3), to take account of the most recent scientific knowledge and developments on the epidemiology of avian influenza in the Community and worldwide. The scope of the control measures to be applied in the event of an outbreak has been extended from highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) to deal also with outbreaks of low pathogenic avian influenza (LPAI), and to introduce compulsory active surveillance for avian influenza and a wider use of vaccination against this disease.
- Imports from third countries should therefore meet conditions (6)equivalent to those applied within the Community and which are in line with the revised requirements for international trade in poultry and poultry products laid down by the standards of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal health (OIE) (4) and the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (5) of the OIE.
- Argentina and Israel have submitted their avian influenza (7)surveillance programmes to the Commission for evaluation. The Commission has examined these programmes and they conform to the relevant Community provisions and therefore a positive evaluation of these programmes should be indicated in the column 7 of part 1 of Annex I to this Regulation.
- (8) Article 21(2) of Directive 90/539/EEC sets out certain matters that are to be taken into account when deciding whether or not a third country or part thereof maybe included in the list of third countries from which poultry and hatching eggs may be imported into the Community, such as the state of health of poultry, the regularity and rapidity of the supply of information by a third country relating to the existence of certain contagious animal diseases, including avian influenza and Newcastle disease and the rules for animal disease prevention and control in the third country concerned.

 <sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 137, 8.6.1993, p. 24. Decision as last amended by Decision 2006/696/EC (OJ L 295, 25.10.2006, p. 1).
 (<sup>2</sup>) OJ L 181, 15.7.1994, p. 35; corrected by OJ L 187, 26.5.2004, p. 8.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 10, 14.1.2006, p. 16.

<sup>(4)</sup> http://www.oie.int/eng/normes/mcode/en\_sommaire.htm (latest edition).

<sup>(5)</sup> http://www.oie.int/eng/normes/en mmanual.htm?e1d10 (latest edition).

- (9) Article 8 of Directive 2002/99/EC provides that when drawing up lists of third countries or regions of third countries thereof from which imports of specified products of animal origin are permitted into the Community, particular account is to be taken of certain matters, such as the health status of livestock, the regularity, speed and accuracy with which the third country supplies information on the existence of certain infectious or contagious animal diseases in its territory, in particular avian influenza and Newcastle disease and the general health situation in the third country concerned which might pose a risk to public or animal health in the Community.
- (10) In the interests of animal health, this Regulation should provide that commodities should only be imported into the Community from third countries, territories, zones or compartments which have in place avian influenza surveillance programmes and avian influenza vaccination plans, where such vaccination is carried out.
- (11) Pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003, admission to or retention on the lists of third countries provided for in Community legislation from which Member States are authorised to import certain poultry commodities covered by that Regulation is subject to the submission to the Commission by the third country concerned of a programme equivalent to national control programmes for *Salmonella* to be established by the Member States, and its approval by the Commission. A positive evaluation of these programmes should be indicated in part 1 of Annex I to this Regulation.
- (12) The Community and certain third countries wish to permit trade in poultry and poultry products coming from approved compartments and therefore the principle of compartmentalisation for imports of poultry and poultry products should be further laid down in Community legislation. The compartmentalisation principle has been laid down recently by the OIE in order to facilitate world wide trade in poultry and poultry products and therefore it should be incorporated into Community legislation.
- (13) Currently Community legislation does not provide for certificates for the import into the Community of minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry, ratites and wild game-birds, for certain health reasons, in particular the traceability of meat used for its production. Accordingly, model veterinary certificates covering those commodities should be provided for in this Regulation following further scientific investigations.
- (14) In order to provide more flexibility in certain situations for the competent authorities for veterinary certificates purposes, and based on several requests from third countries exporting day-old chicks of poultry and ratites to the Community, this Regulation should provide that such commodities should be examined at the time of dispatch of the consignment instead of at the time of issue of the veterinary certificate.

- (15) In order to avoid any interruption in trade, imports into the Community of commodities that have been produced before the introduction of animal health restrictions, as set out in Part 1 of Annex I to this Regulation, should continue to be permitted for 90 days following the introduction of import restrictions for the commodity concerned.
- (16) Specific conditions for transit via the Community of consignments to and from Russia should be provided for owing to the geographical situation of Kaliningrad which affects only Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
- (17) Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation) (<sup>1</sup>) set out general Community health rules applicable to the import into, and transit through, the Community of the commodities covered by the Regulation.
- (18) In addition, Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products (<sup>2</sup>) lays down standards of certification which are necessary to ensure valid certification and to prevent fraud. It is, therefore, appropriate to ensure in this Regulation that the rules and principles applied by third country certifying officers provide guarantees that are equivalent to those laid down in that Directive and that the model veterinary certificates laid down in this Regulation reflect only such facts as may be attested at the time the certificate is issued.
- (19) In the interests of clarity and coherence of Community legislation, Decisions 93/342/EEC, 94/438/EC and 2006/696/EC should be repealed and replaced by this Regulation.
- (20) It is appropriate to provide for a transitional period to permit Member States and industry to take the necessary measures to comply with the applicable veterinary certification requirements laid down in this Regulation.
- (21) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health,

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 299, 16.11.2007, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No 510/2008 (OJ L 149, 7.6.2008, p. 61).

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

### CHAPTER I

#### SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

## Article 1

#### Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down veterinary certification requirements for imports into and transit, including storage during transit, through the Community of the following commodities (the commodities):

- (a) poultry, hatching eggs, day-old chicks and specified pathogen-free eggs;
- (b) meat, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry, including ratites and wild game-birds, eggs and egg products.

It lays down a list of third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which the commodities may be imported into the Community.

2. This Regulation shall not apply to poultry for exhibitions, shows or contests.

3. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in Community agreements with third countries.

#### Article 2

## Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) 'poultry' means fowl, s, guinea fowl, ducks, geese, quails, pigeons, pheasants, partridges and ratites (*ratitae*), reared or kept in captivity for breeding, the production of meat or eggs for consumption, or for restocking supplies of game;
- (2) 'hatching eggs' means eggs for incubation, laid by poultry;
- (3) 'day-old chicks' means all poultry less than 72 hours old, not yet fed and muscovy ducks (*Cairina moschata*) or their crosses, less than 72 hours old whether or not fed;
- (4) 'breeding poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs;
- (5) 'productive poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for:
  - (a) the production of meat and/or eggs for consumption; or
  - (b) the restocking of supplies of game;

- (6) 'specified pathogen-free eggs' means hatching eggs which are derived from 'chicken flocks free from specified pathogens', as described in the European Pharmacopoeia (<sup>1</sup>), and which are intended solely for diagnostic, research or pharmaceutical use;
- (7) 'meat' means edible parts of the following animals:
  - (a) poultry, which, when relating to meat, means farmed birds, including birds that are farmed as domestic animals without being considered as such, with the exception of ratites;
  - (b) wild game-birds that are hunted for human consumption;
  - (c) ratites;
- (8) 'mechanically separated meat' means the product obtained by removing meat from flesh-bearing bones after boning or from poultry carcases, using mechanical means resulting in the loss or modification of the muscle fibre structure;
- (9) 'minced meat' means de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and contains less than 1 % salt;
- (10) 'zone' means a clearly defined part of a third country containing an animal subpopulation with a distinct health status with respect to a specific disease for which the required surveillance, control and biosecurity measures have been applied for the purpose of imports under this Regulation;
- (11) 'compartment' means one or more poultry establishments in a third country under a common biosecurity management system containing a poultry subpopulation with a distinct health status with respect to a specific disease or diseases for which the required surveillance, control and biosecurity measures have been applied for the purpose of imports under this Regulation;
- (12) 'establishment' means a facility or part of a facility which occupies a single site and is devoted to one or more of the following activities:
  - (a) pedigree breeding establishment: an establishment which produces hatching eggs for the production of breeding poultry;
  - (b) breeding establishment: an establishment which produces hatching eggs for the production of productive poultry;
  - (c) rearing establishment either:
    - (i) a breeding poultry-rearing establishment which rears breeding poultry prior to the reproductive stage; or
    - (ii) a productive poultry-rearing establishment which rears egg-laying productive poultry prior to the laying stage;
  - (d) keeping of other productive poultry;

<sup>(1)</sup> http://www.edqm.eu (latest edition).

- (13) 'hatchery' means an establishment which incubates and hatches eggs and supplies day-old chicks;
- (14) 'flock' means all poultry of the same health status kept on the same facilities or in the same enclosure and constituting a single epidemiological unit; as regards housed poultry, this definition includes all birds sharing the same airspace;
- (15) 'avian influenza' means an infection of poultry caused by any influenza A virus:
  - (a) of the subtypes H5 or H7;
  - (b) with an intravenous pathogenicity index (IVPI) in six-week old chickens greater than 1,2; or
  - (c) causing at least 75 % mortality in four- to 8-week-old chickens infected intravenously;
- (16) 'highly pathogenic avian influenza' (HPAI) means an infection of poultry caused by:
  - (a) avian influenza viruses of the subtypes H5 or H7 with genome sequences codifying for multiple basic amino acids at the cleavage site of the haemagglutinin molecule similar to that observed for other HPAI viruses, indicating that the haemagglutinin molecule can be cleaved by a host ubiquitous protease;
  - (b) avian influenza as defined in point 15(b) and (c);
- (17) 'low pathogenic avian influenza' (LPAI) means an infection of poultry caused by avian influenza viruses of subtypes H5 or H7 other than HPAI;
- (18) 'Newcastle disease' means an infection of poultry:
  - (a) caused by any avian strain of the paramyxovirus 1 with an intracerebral pathogenicity index (ICPI) in day-old chicks greater than 0,7; or
  - (b) multiple basic amino acids have been demonstrated in the virus (either directly or by deduction) at the C-terminus of the F2 protein and phenylalanine at residue 117, which is the N-terminus of the F1 protein; the term 'multiple basic amino acids' refers to at least three arginine or lysine residues between residues 113 and 116; failure to demonstrate the characteristic pattern of amino acid residues as described in this point requires characterisation of the isolated virus by an ICPI test; in this definition, amino acid residues are numbered from the N-terminus of the amino acid sequence deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the F0 gene, 113-116 corresponds to residues -4 to -1 from the cleavage site;

- (19) 'official veterinarian' means the veterinarian designated by the competent authority;
- (20) 'differentiating infected from vaccinated animal (DIVA) strategy' means a vaccination strategy which enables a differentiation to be made between vaccinated/infected and vaccinated/non-infected animals through the application of a diagnostic test designed to detect antibodies against the field virus and the use of non-vaccinated sentinel birds.

## CHAPTER II

### GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR IMPORTS AND TRANSIT

#### Article 3

## Lists of third countries, territories, zones or compartments of origin from which commodities may be imported into and transit through the Community

The commodities shall only be imported into and transit through the Community from the third countries, territories, zones or compartments listed in columns 1 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I.

#### Article 4

#### Veterinary certification

1. Commodities imported into the Community shall be accompanied by a veterinary certificate, as referred to in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I, for the commodity concerned, completed in accordance with the notes and the model veterinary certificates set out in Part 2 of that Annex (the certificate).

2. A declaration by the master of the ship, as set out in Annex II, shall be attached to veterinary certificates for imports of poultry and day-old chicks, where the transport of those commodities includes transport by ship, even for part of the journey.

3. Poultry, hatching eggs and day-old chicks transiting through the Community shall be accompanied by:

(a) a veterinary certificate as referred to in paragraph 1 which shall bear the words 'for transit through the EC', and

(b) a certificate required by the third country of destination.

4. Specified pathogen-free eggs, meat, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry, ratites and wild game-birds, eggs and egg products transiting through the Community shall be accompanied by a certificate drawn up in accordance with the model certificate set out in Annex XI and complying with the conditions set out therein.

5. For the purposes of this Regulation, transit may include storage during transit in accordance with Articles 12 and 13 of Directive 97/78/EC.

6. Electronic certification and other agreed systems harmonised at Community level may be used.

# ▼<u>M42</u>

#### Article 5

## Conditions for imports and transit

1. Commodities imported into and transiting through the Union shall comply with the following:

- (a) the conditions laid down in Articles 6 and 7 and in Chapter III;
- (b) the additional guarantees, as specified in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (c) the specific conditions set out in column 6, and where appropriate, the closing dates set out in column 6A and the opening dates set out in column 6B, of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (d) the conditions in relation to the approval of a salmonella control programme and related restrictions which shall only apply when indicated in the appropriate column of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (e) the animal health additional guarantees, where required by the Member State of destination and referred to in the certificate.

2. The following conditions set out in paragraph 1 shall not apply to single consignments of less than 20 units of poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof:

- (a) point (b);
- (b) point (d) when destined for primary production of poultry for private domestic use or leading to the direct supply, by the producer, of small quantities of primary products as referred to in Article 1(3) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003.

## ▼<u>B</u>

## Article 6

#### Examination, sampling and testing procedures

Where examination, sampling and testing for avian influenza, *Mycoplasma*, Newcastle disease, *Salmonella*, and other pathogens of animal or public health significance is required for imports of commodities into the Community in accordance with the certificates, such commodities shall only be imported into the Community where those examinations, sampling and testing have been carried out by the competent authority of the third country concerned or where appropriate by the competent authority of the Member State of destination in accordance with Annex III.

# **Disease reporting requirements**

Commodities shall only be imported into the Community from third countries, territories, zones or compartments, where the third country concerned:

#### ▼<u>M2</u>

- (a) informs the Commission of the disease situation within 24 hours of confirmation of any initial outbreaks of LPAI, HPAI or Newcastle disease;
- (b) submits virus isolates from initial outbreaks of HPAI and Newcastle disease, without undue delay to the Community reference laboratory for avian influenza and Newcastle disease (<sup>1</sup>); such virus isolates shall not be required for imports of eggs, egg products and specified pathogen-free eggs from third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which the import of such commodities into the Community is authorised;

#### ▼B

(c) submits to the Commission regular updates on the disease situation.

## CHAPTER III

## ANIMAL HEALTH STATUS OF THIRD COUNTRIES, TERRITORIES, ZONES OR COMPARTMENTS OF ORIGIN WITH REGARD TO AVIAN INFLUENZA AND NEWCASTLE DISEASE

#### Article 8

# Avian influenza free third countries, territories, zones or compartments

1. For the purposes of this Regulation, a third country, territory, zone or compartment from which commodities are imported into the Community shall be considered as free from avian influenza where:

- (a) avian influenza has not been present in the third country, territory, zone or compartment for a period of at least 12 months preceding the certification by the official veterinarian;
- (b) an avian influenza surveillance programme, in accordance with Article 10 has been carried out during a period of at least six months preceding the certification referred to in point (a) of this paragraph where required in the certificate.

2. Where an outbreak of avian influenza occurs in a third country, territory, zone or compartment previously free of that disease, as referred to in paragraph 1, that third country, territory, zone or compartment shall again be considered as free from avian influenza provided the following conditions have been met:

Veterinary Laboratories Agency, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT 153NB, United Kingdom.

- (a) in the case of HPAI, a stamping out policy has been implemented to control the disease;
- (b) in the case of LPAI, either a stamping out policy has been implemented or the poultry have been slaughtered to control the disease;
- (c) adequate cleansing and disinfection has been carried out on all previously infected establishments;
- (d) avian influenza surveillance has been carried out in accordance with Part II of Annex IV during a three-month period following completion of the cleansing and disinfection referred to in point (c) of this paragraph with negative results.

### HPAI free third countries, territories, zones and compartments

1. For the purposes of this Regulation, a third country, territory, zone or compartment from which commodities are imported into the Community shall be considered as free from HPAI where that disease has not been present in the third country, territory, zone or compartment for a period of at least 12 months preceding the certification by the official veterinarian.

2. Where an outbreak of HPAI occurs in a third country, territory, zone or compartment previously free of that disease as referred to in paragraph 1, that third country, territory, zone or compartment shall again be considered as free of HPAI, provided the following conditions are met:

- (a) a stamping out policy has been implemented to control the disease, including adequate cleansing and disinfection carried out on all previously infected establishments;
- (b) avian influenza surveillance has been carried out in accordance with Part II of Annex IV during a three-month period following completion of the stamping out policy and cleansing and disinfection referred to in point (a).

# Article 10

## Avian influenza surveillance programmes

Where an avian influenza surveillance programme is required in the certificate, commodities shall only be imported into Community from third countries, territories, zones or compartments where:

(a) the third country, territory, zone or compartment has had in place for a period of at least six months an avian influenza surveillance programme, which is indicated in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I, and that programme meets the requirements:

- (i) set out in Part I of Annex IV; or
- (ii) of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE (<sup>1</sup>);
- (b) the third country informs the Commission of any changes to its avian influenza surveillance programme.

#### Vaccination against avian influenza

Where vaccination against avian influenza is carried out in third countries, territories, zones or compartments, poultry or other commodities derived from vaccinated poultry shall only be imported into the Community, where:

- (a) the third country carries out vaccination against avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination plan indicated in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I, and that plan meets the requirements set out in Annex V;
- (b) the third country informs the Commission of any changes to its avian influenza vaccination plan.

### Article 12

# Newcastle disease free third countries, territories, zones and compartments

1. For the purposes of this Regulation, a third country, territory, zone or compartment from which commodities are imported into the Community shall be considered as free from Newcastle disease where the following conditions are met:

- (a) no outbreaks of Newcastle disease have occurred in poultry in the third country, territory, zone or compartment for a period of at least 12 months preceding the certification by the official veterinarian;
- (b) no vaccination against Newcastle disease using vaccines that do not comply with the criteria for recognised Newcastle disease vaccines set out in Annex VI has been carried out for at least the period referred to in point (a) of this paragraph.

2. Where an outbreak of Newcastle disease occurs in a third country, territory, zone or compartment previously free from that disease, as referred to in paragraph 1, that third country, territory, zone or compartment shall again be considered as free from that disease provided the following conditions are met:

<sup>(1)</sup> http://www.oie.int/eng/normes/mcode/en\_sommaire.htm

- (a) a stamping out policy has been implemented to control the disease;
- (b) adequate cleansing and disinfection has been carried out on all previously infected establishments;
- (c) during a period of at least three months following the completion of the stamping out policy and cleansing and disinfection referred to in points (a) and (b):
  - (i) the competent authority of a the third country can demonstrate the absence of that disease in the third country, territory, zone or compartment by intensified investigations including laboratory testing in relation to the outbreak;
  - (ii) no vaccination against Newcastle disease using vaccines that do not comply with the criteria for recognised Newcastle disease vaccines set out in Annex VI has been carried out.

# Derogations concerning the use of vaccines against Newcastle disease

1. For commodities referred to in Article 1(1)(a), and by way of derogation from Article 12(1)(b) and Article 12(2)(c)(ii), a third country, territory, zone or compartment shall be considered as free from Newcastle disease where the following conditions are met:

- (a) the third country, territory, zone or compartment allows the use of vaccines which comply with the general criteria set out in Part I of Annex VI, but not with the specific criteria set out in Part II of that Annex;
- (b) the additional health requirements set out in Part I of Annex VII are complied with.

2. For commodities referred to in Article 1(1)(b), and by way of derogation from Article 12(1)(b) and Article 12(2)(c)(ii), a third country, territory, zone or compartment from which imports of poultrymeat into the Community are authorised, shall be considered as free from Newcastle disease where the additional health requirements laid down in Part II of Annex VII are complied with.

#### CHAPTER IV

#### SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR IMPORTS

# ▼<u>M42</u>

#### Article 14

### Specific conditions for imports of poultry, hatching eggs and dayold chicks

1. In addition to the conditions laid down in Chapters II and III, the following specific conditions shall apply to imports of:

- (a) breeding and productive poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof, the requirements set out in Annex VIII;
- (b) ratites for breeding and production, hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof, the requirements set out in Annex IX.

2. The specific conditions referred to in paragraph 1(a) and (b) shall not apply to single consignments of less than 20 units of poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof. However, the requirements applicable after import set out in Section II of Annex VIII shall apply to those consignments.

## ▼<u>B</u>

#### Article 15

# Specific conditions for imports of specified pathogen-free eggs

In addition to the requirements provided for in Articles 3 to 6, specified pathogen-free eggs imported into the Community shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) they shall be marked with a stamp bearing the ISO code of the third country of origin and the approval number of the establishment of origin;
- (b) each package of specified pathogen-free eggs must only contain eggs from the same third country of origin, establishment and consignor, and must bear at least the following particulars:
  - (i) the information shown on the eggs as provided for in point (a);
  - (ii) a clearly visible and legible indication that the consignment contains specified pathogen-free eggs;
  - (iii) the consignor's name or business name and address.
- (c) specified pathogen-free eggs imported into the Community must be transported directly to their final destination after import controls have been completed satisfactorily.

# Article 16

### Specific conditions for transport of poultry and day-old chicks

Poultry and day-old chicks imported into the Community shall not be:

 (a) loaded onto a means of transport carrying other poultry and day-old chicks of a lower health status;

# ▼<u>M42</u>

(b) in the course of transport to the Community, shall not be moved through nor unloaded in a third country, territory, zone or compartment from which imports of such poultry and day-old chicks into the Community are not authorised.

### Article 17

#### Specific conditions for imports of meat of ratites

Only meat derived from ratites which have undergone the protective measures in relation to Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever, laid down in Part II of Annex X, may be imported into the Community.

#### CHAPTER V

## SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR TRANSIT

#### ▼<u>M15</u>

## Article 18

#### Derogations for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 4(4), transit by road or by rail shall be authorised between the border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in the Annex to Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (<sup>1</sup>), of consignments of meat, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry including ratites and wild gamebirds, eggs and egg products and specified pathogen-free eggs coming from and bound for Russia, directly or via another third country, where the following conditions are met:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry in Latvia, Lithuania or Poland;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment, as provided for in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC, are stamped with the words 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry in Latvia, Lithuania or Poland;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document issued by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry in Latvia, Lithuania or Poland.

# ▼<u>M26</u>

2. By way of derogation from Article 4(4), transit by road or rail shall be authorised between the border inspection posts in Lithuania listed in the Annex to Decision 2009/821/EC, of consignments of eggs, egg products and poultry meat coming from Belarus and bound for the Russian territory of Kaliningrad, where the following conditions are met:

# ▼<u>M15</u>

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry in Lithuania;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment, as provided for in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC, are stamped with the words 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA LITHUANIA' on each page by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry in Lithuania;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document issued by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry in Lithuania.

3. The consignments, as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, may not be unloaded or put into storage, as referred to in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, within the Union.

4. Regular audits shall be conducted by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments, as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, and the corresponding quantities of products leaving the Union correspond with the number and quantities entering the Union.

## ▼<u>M25</u>

#### Article 18a

#### Derogation for transit through Croatia of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries

1. By way of derogation from Article 4(4), the direct transit by road shall be authorised between the border inspection post of Nova Sela and the border inspection post of Ploce, of consignments of meat, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry including ratites and wild game-birds, eggs and egg products and specified pathogen-free eggs coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and bound for third countries where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment, as provided for in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC, are stamped with the words 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO THIRD COUNTRIES VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;

(d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the Common Veterinary Entry Document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (<sup>1</sup>) by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments in the Union shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union matches the number and quantities entering the Union.

# ▼<u>B</u>

## CHAPTER VI

# TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

#### Article 19

## Repeals

Decisions 93/342/EEC, 94/438/EC and 2006/696/EC are repealed.

References to the repealed Decisions shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex XII.

#### Article 20

## Transitional provisions

Commodities in respect of which the relevant veterinary certificates have been issued in accordance with Decisions 93/342/EEC, 94/438/EC and 2006/696/EC may be imported into or transit through the Community until 15 February 2009.

## Article 21

#### Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the 20th day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 1 January 2009.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

## ▼<u>M25</u>

(<sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

### ANNEX I

# POULTRY, HATCHING EGGS, DAY-OLD CHICKS, SPECIFIED PATHOGEN-FREE EGGS, MEAT, MINCED MEAT, MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, EGGS AND EGG PRODUCTS

▼<u>M42</u>

		List of third countries, terr	itories, zones or	compartn	ients					
			Veterinary cer	tificate		Specific of	conditions			
ISO code and name of third country or territory	Code of third country, territory, zone or compartment	Description of third country, territory, zone or compartment	Model(s)	A dditional guarantees	Specific conditions	Closing date (1)	Opening date ( <sup>2</sup> )	Avian influenza sur- veillance status	Avian influenza vacci- nation status	Salmonella control status ( <sup>6</sup> )
1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
AL — Albania	AL-0	Whole country	EP, E							S4
AR — Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	SPF							
			POU, RAT, EP, E					A		S4
			WGM	VIII						
AU — Australia	AU-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E							S4
			BPP, DOC, HEP, SRP, LT20							S0, ST0
			BPR	Ι						
			DOR	II						
			HER	III						
			POU	VI						
			RAT	VII						

PART 1 List of third countries, territories, zones or compartments

2008R0798 — EN — 08.02.2016 — 032.001 — 22

	<b>M</b> 4	2
--	------------	---

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
BR — Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	SPF							
	BR-1	States of: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Paraná, São Paulo and Mato Grosso do Sul	RAT, BPR, DOR, HER, SRA		N			A		
	BR-2	States of: Mato Grosso, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina and São Paulo	BPP, DOC, HEP, SRP, LT20		N					S5, ST(
	BR-3	Distrito Federal and States of:	WGM	VIII						
		Goiás, Minas Gerais, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina and São Paulo	EP, E, POU		N					S4
BW — Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E							S4
			BPR	Ι						
			DOR	II						
			HER	III						
			RAT	VII						
BY — Belarus	BY — 0	Whole country	EP and E (both 'for transit only through Lithuania')	IX						
CA — Canada	CA-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E							S4
	CA-1	The whole country of Canada excluding area CA-2	WGM	VIII						
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		N			A		S1, ST
			POU, RAT		N					

<b>V</b> M42	2
--------------	---

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
	CA-2	Territory of Canada corresponding to:								
	CA-2.1	'Primary Control Zone'	WGM	VIII	P2	4.12.2014	9.6.2015			
		delimited by the following boundaries:	POU, RAT		N, P2					
		- on the west, the Pacific Ocean;	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR,					А		S1, S
		— on the south, the border to the United States of America;	HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20							
		— on the north, Highway 16;								
		<ul> <li>on the east, the border between the Provinces of British Columbia and Alberta.</li> </ul>								
	CA-2.2	Area in the Province of Ontario delimited by the	WGM	VIII	P2	8.4.2015				
		following boundaries:	POU, RAT		N, P2		8.10.2015			
		<ul> <li>from County Road 119 where it meets County Road 64 and 25th Line;</li> <li>North on 25th Line to where it meets Road 68, travelling east on Road 68 to where it again meets 25th Line and continuing north on 25th Line to 74 Road;</li> </ul>	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20					A		S1, S
		- East on 74 Road from 25th line to 31st line;								
		- North on 31st Line from 74 Road to 78 Road;								
		- East on 78 Road from 31st Line to 33rd Line;								
		- 33rd Line north from 78 Road to 84 Road;								
		- East on 84 Road from 33rd Line to Highway 59;								
		— South on Highway 59 from 84 Road to Road 78;								
		- East on Road 78 from Highway 59 to 13th Line;								
		- South on 13 Line from 78 Road to Oxford Road 17;								
		- East on Oxford road 17 from 13 line to Oxford Road 4;								

	M42
--	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	
		<ul> <li>— South on Oxford Road 4 from Oxford Road 17 to County Road 15;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>East on County Road 15, crossing Highway 401, from Oxford Road 4 to Middletown Line;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Middletown Line south, crossing highway 403, from County Road 15 to Old Stage Road;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Old Stage Road West from Middletown Line to County Road 59;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>— South on County Road 59 from Old Stage Road to Curries Road;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>West on Curries Road from County Road 59 to Cedar Line;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Cedar Line South from Curries Road to Rivers Road;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>— Rivers Road South West from Cedar Line to Foldens Line;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Foldens Line North West from Rivers Road to Sweaburg Road;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>— Sweaburg Road South West from Foldens Line to Harris Street;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Harris Street North West from Sweaburg Road to Highway 401;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Highway 401 West from Harris Street to Ingersoll Street, (County Road 10);</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Ingersoll Street (County Road 10) North from Highway 401 to County Road 119;</li> </ul>								

▼	M42
	-

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
		<ul> <li>County Road 119 from Ingersoll Street (County Road 10) to the origin where County Road 119 meets 25 Line.</li> </ul>								
	CA-2.3	Area in the Province of Ontario delimited by the	WGM	VIII	P2	8.4.2015	8.10.2015			
		following boundaries:	POU, RAT		N,					
		<ul> <li>Twnshp Rd 4, west from where it crosses Highway 401 to Blandford Road;</li> <li>North on Blandford Road from Twnshp Rd 4 to Oxford-Waterloo Road;</li> <li>East on Oxford-Waterloo Road from Blandford Road to Walker Road;</li> </ul>	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		S1, S
		<ul> <li>North on Walker Road from Oxford-Waterloo Road to Bridge St;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>East on Bridge St from Walker Road to Puddicombe Road;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>North on Puddicombe Road from Bridge St to Bethel Road;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>East on Bethel Road from Puddicombe road to Queen Street;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>South on Queen Street from Bethel Road to Bridge street;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>East on Bridge Street from Queen Street to Trussler Road;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Trussler Road south from Bridge Street to Oxford Road 8;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>Oxford Road 8 east from Trussler Road to Northumberland Street;</li> </ul>								
		<ul> <li>South on Northumberland St from Oxford Road 8, continuing as Swan Street/Ayr Road to Brant Waterloo Road;</li> </ul>								

▼	M42
---	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
		<ul> <li>West on Brant Waterloo Road from Swan St/Ayr Road to Trussler Road;</li> <li>South on Trussler Road from Brant Waterloo Road to Township Road 5;</li> <li>West on Township Road 5 from Trussler Road to Blenheim Road;</li> <li>South on Blenheim Road from Township Road 5 to Township Road 3;</li> <li>West on Township Road 3 from Blenheim Road to Oxford Road 22;</li> <li>North on Oxford Road 22 from Township Road 3 to Township Road 4;</li> </ul>								
		West on Township Road 4 from Oxford Road 22 to Highway 401.								
CH — Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	(3)					А		(3)
CL — Chile	CL-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E							S4
			BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		N			A		S0, ST0
			WGM	VIII						
			POU, RAT		N					
CN — China	CN-0	Whole country	EP							
	CN-1	Province of Shandong	POU, E	VI	P2	6.2.2004				S4
GL — Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, WGM							

▼	<u>M42</u>
---	------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
HK — Hong Kong	НК-0	The whole territory of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	EP							
IL — Israel ( <sup>5</sup> )	IL-0	Whole country	SPF							
			BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, LT20	Х	N			A		S5, S7
			SRP		P3	18.4.2015				
			POU, RAT	Х	N					
			WGM	VIII	P3	18.4.2015				
			Е	Х						S4
			EP							
IN — India	IN-0	Whole country	EP							
S — Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E							S4
KR — Republic of Korea	KR-0	Whole country	EP, E							S4
MD — Moldova	MD-0	Whole country	EP							
ME — Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	EP							
MG — Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E, WGM							S4
MY — Malaysia	MY-0	—	—							
	MY-1	Western Peninsular	EP							
			Е							S4
MK — the former	MK-0 ( <sup>4</sup> )	Whole country	E, EP							
Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia ( <sup>4</sup> )			, í							

2							-			
1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
4										
MX — Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP				5 February 2016			
2										
NA — Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	SPF							
			BPR	Ι						
			DOR	II						
			HER	III						
			RAT, EP, E	VII						S4
NC — New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	EP							
NZ — New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	SPF							
			BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20,							S0, S
			WGM	VIII						
			EP, E, POU, RAT							S4
PM — Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PM-0	Whole territory	SPF							
RS — Serbia	RS-0	Whole country	EP							
RU — Russia	RU-0	Whole country	EP, E, POU							S4
SG — Singapore	SG-0	Whole country	EP							
TH — Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	SPF, EP							
			WGM	VIII			1.7.2012			
			POU, RAT				1.7.2012			
			Е				1.7.2012			S4

♥]	M42
----	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
ГN — Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	SPF							
			BPP, LT20, BPR, DOR, HER							S0, ST
			WGM	VIII						
			EP, E, POU, RAT							S4
ГR — Turkey	TR-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E							S4
UA — Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country	EP, E, POU, RAT, WGM							
US — United States	US-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E							S4
	US-1	Area of the United States, excluding the territory	WGM	VIII						
		US-2	POU, RAT		N					
			BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20					А		S3, ST
	US-2	Area of the United States corresponding to:								
	US-2.1	State of Washington:	WGM	VIII	P2	19.12.2014	7.4.2015			
		Benton County	POU, RAT		N					
		Franklin County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			А		S3, ST
	US-2.2	State of Washington:	WGM	VIII	P2	19.12.2014	11.5.2015			
		Clallam County	POU, RAT		N					
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		\$3, ST

	M42
--	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
	US-2.3	State of Washington:	WGM	VIII	P2	29.1.2015	16.6.2015			
			POU, RAT		N					
		<ul> <li>Okanogan County (1):</li> <li>(a) North: Beginning at the intersection of US 97 WA 20 and S. Janis Road, turn right onto S. Janis Road. Turn left onto McLaughlin Canyon Road, then right onto Hardy Road, then turn left onto Chewilken Valley Road.</li> </ul>	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		\$3, \$1
		(b) East: From Chewilken Valley Road, turn right onto JH Green Road, then left onto Hosheit Road, then left onto Tedrow Trail Road, then left onto Brown Pass Road to the boundary line of the Colville Tribe. Follow the Colville Tribe boundary west and then south until it crosses US 97 WA 20.								
		(c) South: Turn right onto US 97 WA 20, then left onto Cherokee Road, then right onto Robinson Canyon Road. Turn left onto Bide A Wee Road, then left onto Duck Lake Road, then right onto Soren Peterson Road, then left onto Johnson Creek Road, then right onto George Road. Turn left onto Wetherstone Road, then right onto Eplay Road.								
		<ul> <li>(d) West: From Eplay Road, turn right onto Conconully Road/6th Avenue N., then left onto Green Lake Road, then right onto Salmon Creek Road, then right onto Happy Hill Road, then left onto Conconully Road (turns into Main Street). Turn right onto Broadway, then left onto C Street, then right onto Lake Street E, then right onto Sinlahekin Road, then right onto S. Fish Lake Road, then right onto Fish Lake Road.</li> </ul>								

▼	M42

			,	5	1		æ	-		0
1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
		Turn left onto N. Pine Creek Road, then right onto Henry Road (turns into N. Pine Creek Road), then right onto Indian Springs Road, then right onto Hwy 7, ending at US 97 WA 20.								
	US-2.4	State of Washington:	WGM	VIII	P2	3.2.2015	6.5.2015			
			POU, RAT		Ν					
		<ul> <li>Okanogan County (2):</li> <li>(a) North. Beginning where US Hwy 95 intersects with the Canadian border, continue East along the Canadian border, then turn right onto 9 Mile Road (County Hwy 4777).</li> </ul>	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		Р2			A		S3, S
		(b) East. From 9 Mile Road, turn right onto Old Hwy 4777, which turns South onto Molson Road. Turn right onto Chesaw Road, then left onto Forest Service 3525, then left onto Forest Development Road 350, which turns into Forest Development Road 3625. From there, head due west and turn left onto Forest Service 3525, then right onto Rone Road, then right onto Box Spring Road, then left onto Mosquito Creek Road, and then right onto Swanson Mill Road.								
		(c) South. From Swanson Mill Road, turn left onto O'Neil Road, then merge south onto 97N. Turn right onto Ellis Forde Bridge Road, then left onto Janis Oroville (SR 7), then right onto Loomis Oroville Road, then right onto Wannact Lake Road, then left onto Ellemeham Moutain Road, then left onto Earth Dam Road,								

▼M42
------

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
		than lo onto an unnamed read than right anto an								
		then le onto an unnamed road, then right onto an unnamed road, then right onto another unnamed								
		road, then left onto an unnamed road, and then								
		left onto another unnamed road.								
		(d) West: From the unnamed road, turn right onto								
		Loomis Oroville Road, then left onto Smil-								
		kameen Road to the Canadian Border.								
	US-2.5	State of Oregon:	WGM	VIII	P2	19.12.2014	23.3.2015			
		Douglas County	POU, RAT		N					
			BPR, BPP,		P2			A		S3, S
			DOC, DOR, HEP, HER,							
			SRP, SRA,							
			LT20							
	US-2.6	State of Oregon:	WGM	VIII	P2	14.2.2015	19.5.2015			
		Deschutes County	POU, RAT		N					
			BPR, BPP,		P2			A		\$3, S
			DOC, DOR, HEP, HER,							
			SRP, SRA,							
			LT20							
	US-2.7	State of Oregon:	WGM	VIII	P2	20.1.2015	11.5.2015			
		Malheur County	POU, RAT		N					S3, S7
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR,		P2			A		53, 5
			HEP, HER,							
			SRP, SRA,							
			LT20			1				
		State of Idaho:	WGM	VIII	P2	4				
		Canyon County	POU, RAT BPR, BPP,		N			A		S3, S7
		Payette County	DOC, DOR,		P2			A		55, 5
			HEP, HER,							
			SRP, SRA,							
			LT20							

	M42
--	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
	US-2.8	State of California:	WGM	VIII	P2	23.1.2015	5.5.2015			
			POU, RAT		N					
		<ul> <li>Stanislaus County/Tuolumne County:</li> <li>A zone of a 10 km radius starting with N point on the circular Control Zone border and extending in a clockwise fashion:</li> <li>(a) North: 2,5 miles east from intersection between State Hwy. 108 and Williams Road.</li> <li>(b) North-east: 1,4 miles southeast from intersection between Rock River Dr and Tulloch Road.</li> <li>(c) East: 2,0 miles northwest from intersection between Milpitas Road and Las Cruces Road.</li> <li>(d) South-east: 1,58 miles east of the north end of Rushing Road.</li> <li>(e) South: 0,70 miles south of intersection between State Highway132 and Crabtree Road.</li> </ul>	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		S3, ST
		<ul> <li>(f) South-west: 0,8 miles south-east of intersection between Hazel Dean Road and Loneoak Road.</li> <li>(g) West: 2,5 miles south-west of intersection between Warnerville Road and Tim Bell Road.</li> <li>(h) North-west: 1,0 mile south-east of intersection between CA-120 and Tim Bell Road.</li> </ul>								
	US-2.9	State of California:	WGM	VIII	P2	12.2.2015	26.5.2015			
		Kings County:	POU, RAT		N					
		<ul><li>A zone of a 10 km radius starting with N point on the circular Control Zone border and extending in a clockwise fashion:</li><li>(a) North: 0,58 miles north of Kansas Avenue</li></ul>	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			А		S3, S7

▼	M42
---	-----

1									1	
1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
		(b) NE — $0.83$ miles east from CA-43.								
		(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue								
		(d) <b>South-east</b> : 0,1 miles east of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue								
		(e) South: 1,23 miles north of Redding Avenue								
		(f) <b>South-west</b> : 0,6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue								
		(g) West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue								
		(h) <b>North-west</b> : 0,3 miles north of intersection of Laurel Avenue and 16th Avenue								
	US-2.10	State of Minnesota		VIII		5.3.2015	10.9.2015			
			DOC, DOR, HEP, HER,		P2			А		S3, ST
			LT20							
	US-2.11.1	State of Missouri:	WGM	VIII	Р2	8.3.2015	18.6.2015			
		-	POU, RAT		N					
		Jasper County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			А		S3, ST
	US-2.11.2	State of Missouri:	WGM	VIII	P2	10.3.2015	11.6.2015			
		Moniteau County	POU, RAT		N	1				
		Morgan County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA,		P2			А		\$3, ST
			(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue         (d) South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue         (e) South: 1,23 miles north of Redding Avenue         (f) South-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue         (g) West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue         (h) North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Laurel Avenue and 16th Avenue         US-2.10       State of Minnesota         US-2.11.1       State of Missouri: Barton County Jasper County         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri:	(c)       East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue         (d)       South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue         (e)       South: 1,23 miles north of Redding Avenue         (f)       South-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue         (g)       West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue         (h)       North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Laurel Avenue and 16th Avenue         US-2.10       State of Minnesota         US-2.11       State of Missouri: Barton County         Jasper County       WGM         POU, RAT         BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20         US-2.11.1       State of Missouri: MGM         QUS-2.11.2       State of Missouri: MGM         WGM       POU, RAT         BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County         Morgan County       POU, RAT         BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20	(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue         (d) South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue         (e) South: 1,23 miles north of Redding Avenue         (f) South-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue         (g) West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue         (h) North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Laurel Avenue and 16th Avenue         US-2.10       State of Minnesota         US-2.11.1       State of Missouri: Barton County Jasper County         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County Morgan County         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County Morgan County         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County Morgan County	(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue   </td <td>(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue       (d) South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       (e) South: 1,23 miles north of Redding Avenue       (f) South-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (g) West: 1,21 miles cast of 19th Avenue       (h) North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Laurel Avenue and 16th Avenue       (h) North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Laurel Avenue and 16th Avenue       WGM       VIII       P2       5.3.2015         US-2.10       State of Minnesota       WGM       VIII       P2       5.3.2015         US-2.11.1       State of Missouri: Barton County       WGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Barton County       WGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County       WGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County       WGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County       WGM       VIII       P2       10.3.2015         Moniteau County       BRR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20       P0U, RAT       N       N         BRR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20       P0U, RAT       N       N       P2       10.3.2015</td> <td>(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue       (d) South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       (e) South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (f) South-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (g) West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue       (h) North-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Larrel Avenue and 16th Avenue       (h) North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Larrel Avenue and 16th Avenue       WGM       VIII       P2       5.3.2015       10.9.2015         US-2,10       State of Minnesota       MGM       VIII       P2       5.3.2015       10.9.2015         US-2,11.1       State of Missouri: Barton County       MGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015       18.6.2015         US-2,11.2       State of Missouri: Barton County       MGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015       18.6.2015         US-2,11.1       State of Missouri: Barton County       POU, RAT       N       N       N         Jasper County       MOR       VIII       P2       10.3.2015       11.6.2015         WGM       VIII       P2       10.3.2015       11.6.2015         Moniteau County       MOR       MI       P2       10.3.2015       11.6.2015         Moniteau County       MOR       MI       P2       N       P2       <t< td=""><td>(c) East: 0.04 miles cast from 5th Avenue       (d) South-cast: 0.1 miles cast of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       (e) South: 1.23 miles north of Redding Avenue       (f) South-west: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (g) West: 1.21 miles cast of 19th Avenue       (g) West: 1.21 miles cast</td><td>(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue       (d) South-cast: 0.1 miles east of intersection of between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       [c) South-cast: 0.1 miles east of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) South-vest: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) South-vest: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue       [c] Wes</td></t<></td>	(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue       (d) South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       (e) South: 1,23 miles north of Redding Avenue       (f) South-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (g) West: 1,21 miles cast of 19th Avenue       (h) North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Laurel Avenue and 16th Avenue       (h) North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Laurel Avenue and 16th Avenue       WGM       VIII       P2       5.3.2015         US-2.10       State of Minnesota       WGM       VIII       P2       5.3.2015         US-2.11.1       State of Missouri: Barton County       WGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Barton County       WGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County       WGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County       WGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015         US-2.11.2       State of Missouri: Moniteau County       WGM       VIII       P2       10.3.2015         Moniteau County       BRR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20       P0U, RAT       N       N         BRR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20       P0U, RAT       N       N       P2       10.3.2015	(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue       (d) South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       (e) South-east: 0,1 miles east of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (f) South-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (g) West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue       (h) North-west: 0,6 miles west of intersection of Larrel Avenue and 16th Avenue       (h) North-west: 0,3 miles north of intersection of Larrel Avenue and 16th Avenue       WGM       VIII       P2       5.3.2015       10.9.2015         US-2,10       State of Minnesota       MGM       VIII       P2       5.3.2015       10.9.2015         US-2,11.1       State of Missouri: Barton County       MGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015       18.6.2015         US-2,11.2       State of Missouri: Barton County       MGM       VIII       P2       8.3.2015       18.6.2015         US-2,11.1       State of Missouri: Barton County       POU, RAT       N       N       N         Jasper County       MOR       VIII       P2       10.3.2015       11.6.2015         WGM       VIII       P2       10.3.2015       11.6.2015         Moniteau County       MOR       MI       P2       10.3.2015       11.6.2015         Moniteau County       MOR       MI       P2       N       P2 <t< td=""><td>(c) East: 0.04 miles cast from 5th Avenue       (d) South-cast: 0.1 miles cast of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       (e) South: 1.23 miles north of Redding Avenue       (f) South-west: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (g) West: 1.21 miles cast of 19th Avenue       (g) West: 1.21 miles cast</td><td>(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue       (d) South-cast: 0.1 miles east of intersection of between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       [c) South-cast: 0.1 miles east of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) South-vest: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) South-vest: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue       [c] Wes</td></t<>	(c) East: 0.04 miles cast from 5th Avenue       (d) South-cast: 0.1 miles cast of intersection between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       (e) South: 1.23 miles north of Redding Avenue       (f) South-west: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       (g) West: 1.21 miles cast of 19th Avenue       (g) West: 1.21 miles cast	(c) East: 0,04 miles east from 5th Avenue       (d) South-cast: 0.1 miles east of intersection of between Paris Avenue and 7th Avenue       [c) South-cast: 0.1 miles east of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) South-vest: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) South-vest: 0.6 miles west of intersection of Paris Avenue and 15th Avenue       [c) West: 1,21 miles east of 19th Avenue       [c] Wes

	M42
--	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
	US-2.11.3	State of Missouri:	WGM	VIII	P2	5.5.2015	20.9.2015			
		Lewis County	POU, RAT		N					
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		\$3, ST
	US-2.13	State of Arkansas:	WGM	VIII	P2	11.3.2015	13.7.2015			
		Boone County Marion County	POU, RAT		N					
		Marion County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		S3, ST
	US-2.14	State of Kansas:	WGM	VIII	P2	13.3.2015	12.6.2015			
		Leavenworth County Wyandotte County	POU, RAT		N					
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		S3, ST
	US-2.15	State of Kansas:	WGM	VIII	P2	9.3.2015	18.6.2015			
		Cherokee County Crawford County	POU, RAT		N	1				
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		S3, ST
	US-2.16	State of Montana:	WGM	VIII	P2	2.4.2015	2.7.2015			
		Fergus County Judith Basin County	POU, RAT		N	1				
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		\$3, \$T

▼	M42
---	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
	US-2.17	State of North Dakota:	WGM	VIII	P2	11.4.2015	27.7.2015			
		Dickey County	POU, RAT		N					
		La Moure County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR,		P2					S3, S
			HEP, HER,							
			SRP, SRA,							
	US-2.18	State of South Dakota:	LT20 WGM	VIII	P2	1.4.2015	10.9.2015			
		Beadle County	POU, RAT		N	1				
		Bon Homme County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR,		P2			А		S3, S
		Brookings County	HEP, HER,							
		Brown County	SRP, SRA,							
		Hutchinson County	LT20							
		Kingsbury County								
		Lake County								
		McCook County								
		McPherson County								
		Minnehaha County								
		Moody County								
		Roberts County								
		-								
		Spink County								
	US-2.19.1	Yankton County State of Wisconsin:	WGM	VIII	P2	16.4.2015	18.8.2015			
	0.0	Barron County	POU, RAT	, 111	N	101112010	10.0.2010			
		Durion county	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR,		P2			А		S3, S
			HEP, HER,							
			SRP, SRA,							
	US-2.19.2	State of Wisconsin:	LT20 WGM	VIII	P2	11.4.2015	17.8.2015			
	05-2.17.2	Jefferson County	POU, RAT	VIII	N N	11.4.2013	17.0.2015			
		Jonerson County	BPR, BPP,		P2			А		S3, S
			DOC, DOR, HEP, HER,							
			SRP, SRA,							
			LT20							

▼ <u>M42</u>
--------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
	US-2.19.3	State of Wisconsin:	WGM	VIII	P2	23.4.2015	29.7.2015			
		Chippewa County	POU, RAT		N,	1				
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			А		S3, ST
	US-2.19.4	State of Wisconsin:	WGM	VIII	P2	17.4.2015	6.8.2015			
		Juneau County	POU, RAT		N,	1				
			BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			A		S3, ST
	US-2.20.1	State of Iowa:	WGM	VIII	P2	14.4.2015	11.11.2015			
		Buena Vista County Calhoun County	POU, RAT		N	-				
		Cherokee County Clay County Dickinson County Emmet County Hamilton County Hardin County Humboldt County IDA County IDA County Kossuth County Lyon County O'Brien County O'Brien County Osceola County Palo Alto County Plymouth County Plymouth County Sac County Sioux County Webster County Woodbury County Wright County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			Α		S3, ST

▼M42	2
------	---

	1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
		US-2.20.2	State of Iowa:	WGM	VIII	P2	4.5.2015	9.9.2015			
			Adair County	POU, RAT		N					
			Guthrie County Madison County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			А		S3, ST
		US-2.21	State of Indiana:	WGM	VIII	P2	10.5.2015	8.8.2015			
			Whitley County	POU, RAT		N					
				BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			А		S3, ST
M46											
		US-2.21.1	State of Indiana	WGM	VIII	P2	15.1.2016				
				POU, RAT		N					
				BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2 P2			А		S3, S7
142											
		US-2.22	State of Nebraska:	WGM	VIII	P2	11.5.2015	21.10.2015			
			Dakota County	POU, RAT		N					
			Dixon County Thurston County Wayne County	BPR, BPP, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, SRP, SRA, LT20		P2			А		\$3, \$T
UY —	- Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	SPF							1
				EP, E, RAT							S4

1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
ZA — South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	SPF							
			EP, E							S4
			BPR	Ι	P2	9.4.2011		А		
			DOR	II	1					
			HER	III	]					
			RAT	VII	Н	9.4.2011	25.8.2015			
ZW — Zimbabwe	ZW-0	Whole country	RAT	VII						
			EP, E							S4

(1) Commodities, including those transported on the high seas, produced before this date may be imported into the Union during a period of 90 days from this date.

<sup>(2)</sup> Only commodities produced after this date may be imported into the Union.

(3) In accordance with the agreement between the European Union and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

(4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia: the definitive nomenclature for this country will be agreed following current negotiations at UN level.

(5) Hereafter understood as the State of Israel, excluding the territories under Israeli administration since June 1967, namely the Golan Heights, the Gaza Strip, East Jerusalem and the rest of the West Bank.
(6) Restrictions relating to salmonella control programmes as listed in Part 2 do not apply for single consignments of less than 20 units of poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof, when destined for primary production of poultry for private domestic use or leading to the direct supply, by the producer, of small quantities of primary products to the final consumer or to local retail establishments directly supplying the primary products to the final consumer and certified in accordance with the model veterinary certificate LT20.

#### PART 2

#### Model veterinary certificates

Model(s):

	'BPP':	Model veterinary certificate for breeding or productive poultry other than ratites
	'BPR':	Model veterinary certificate for breeding or productive ratites
	'DOC':	Model veterinary certificate for day-old chicks FORM than of ratites
	'DOR':	Model veterinary certificate for day-old chicks of ratites
	'HEP':	Model veterinary certificate for hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites
	'HER':	Model veterinary certificate for hatching eggs of ratites
	'SPF':	Model veterinary certificate for specified pathogen-free eggs
	'SRP':	Model veterinary certificate for slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking game supplies other than ratites
	'SRA':	Model veterinary certificate for slaughter ratites
▼ <u>M42</u>	'LT20':	Model veterinary certificate for single consignments of less than 20 units of poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof
▼ <u>B</u>	'POU':	Model veterinary certificate for meat of poultry
	'POU-MI/MSM':	Model veterinary certificate for minced meat and mech- anically separated meat of poultry
	'RAT':	Model veterinary certificate for meat of farmed ratites for human consumption
	'RAT-MI/MSM':	Model veterinary certificate for minced meat and mech- anically separated meat of farmed ratites for human consumption
	'WGM':	Model veterinary certificate for wild game-bird meat
	'WGM-MI/MSM':	Model veterinary certificate for wild game-bird minced meat and mechanically separated meat
	'E':	Model veterinary certificate for eggs
	'EP':	Model veterinary certificate for egg products

Additional guarantees (AG):

Guarantees for breeding and productive ratites coming from a third country, territory or zone not free from Newcastle disease, certified in 'I': accordance with model BPR

# ▼<u>B</u>

	ʻII':	Guarantees for day-old chicks of ratites coming from a third country, territory or zone not free from Newcastle disease, certified in accordance with model DOR
	ʻIII':	Guarantees for hatching eggs of ratites coming from a third country, territory or zone not free from Newcastle disease certified in accordance with model HER
▼ <u>M1</u>		
▼ <u>B</u>	'V':	Guarantees for slaughter ratites coming from a third country, territory or zone not free from Newcastle disease, certified in accordance with model SRA
	'VI':	additional guarantees covering poultrymeat certified in accordance with model POU
	'VII':	additional guarantees covering meat of farmed ratites for human consumption certified in accordance with model RAT
	'VIII':	additional guarantees for wild game-bird meat certified in accordance with model WGM
▼ <u>M26</u>	ʻIX':	only transit through Lithuania of consignments of eggs, egg products and poultry meat originating in Belarus and bound for the Russian territory of Kaliningrad shall be permitted provided that Article 18(2), (3) and (4) is complied with
▼ <u>M34</u>	'X':	additional guarantees covering commodities certified in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III and the model certificates BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, POU, RAT and E.

#### ▼<u>M1</u>

▼R

Salmonella control programme:

- 'S0' Prohibition to export into the Community breeding or productive poultry (BPP) of *Gallus gallus*, day-old chicks (DOC) of *Gallus gallus*, slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking (SRP) of *Gallus gallus* and hatching eggs (HEP) of *Gallus gallus* because a relevant *Salmonella* control programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 has not been submitted to the Commission or approved by it.
- 'S1' Prohibition to export into the Community breeding or productive poultry (BPP) of *Gallus gallus*, day-old chicks (DOC) of *Gallus gallus* and slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking (SRP) of *Gallus gallus* for other purposes than breeding, because a relevant *Salmonella* control programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 has not been submitted to the Commission or approved by it.
- 'S2' Prohibition to export into the Community breeding or productive poultry (BPP) of *Gallus gallus*, day-old chicks (DOC) of *Gallus gallus* and slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking (SRP) of *Gallus gallus* for other purposes than breeding or laying, because a relevant *Salmonella* control programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 has not been submitted to the Commission or approved by it.

▼ <u>M1</u>		
	'S3'	Prohibition to export into the Community breeding or productive poultry (BPP) of <i>Gallus gallus</i> and slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking (SRP) of <i>Gallus gallus</i> for other purposes than breeding, because a relevant <i>Salmonella</i> control programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 has not been submitted to the Commission or approved by it.
	'S4'	Prohibition to export into the Community eggs (E) of <i>Gallus gallus</i> others than eggs classed B in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 557/2007 because a relevant <i>Salmonella</i> control programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 has not been submitted to the Commission or approved by it.
▼ <u>M5</u>	'S5'	Prohibition to export into the Union breeding and productive poultry of <i>Gallus gallus</i> (BPP), slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking (SRP) of <i>Gallus gallus</i> because a <i>Salmonella</i> control programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 has not been submitted to the Commission or approved by it.
	'ST0'	Prohibition to export into the Union breeding or productive poultry (BPP) of s, day-old chicks (DOC) of s, slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking (SRP) of turkeys and hatching eggs (HEP) of turkeys because a relevant <i>Salmonella</i> control programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 has not been submitted to the

'ST1' Prohibition to export into the Union breeding or productive poultry (BPP) of turkeys and slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking (SRP) of s because a relevant *Salmonella* control programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 has not been submitted to the Commission or approved by it.

Commission or approved by it.

## Specific conditions:

- 'P2': Prohibition to import into or transit through the Community due to restrictions related to a HPAI outbreak
- 'P3': Prohibition to import into or transit through the Community due to restrictions related to a ND outbreak

## ▼<u>M3</u>

▼<u>B</u>

'N': Guarantees have been provided that the legislation on the control of Newcastle disease in the third country or territory is equivalent to that applied in the Union. In the case of an outbreak of Newcastle disease, imports may continue to be authorised from the third country or territory with no change in the third country code or territory code. However, imports into the Union from any areas which are placed under official restrictions by the competent authority of the third country or territory concerned due to an outbreak of that disease shall be automatically prohibited

'H': Guarantees have been provided that meat of farmed ratites for human consumption (RAT) is obtained from ratites coming from a registered closed ratite holding approved by the third country's competent authority. In the case of a HPAI outbreak on the third country's territory, imports of such meat may still continue to be authorised, provided that it is obtained from ratites coming from a registered closed ratite holding free of LPAI and HPAI; and where within a radius of 100 km around that holding, including, where applicable, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of LPAI or HPAI for at least the last 24 months and where LPAI or HPAI has been present within at least the last 24 months.

#### ▼<u>B</u>

Avian influenza surveillance programme and avian influenza vaccination plan:

- 'A': Third country, territory, zone or compartment carries out an avian influenza surveillance programme in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 798/2008
- <sup>'</sup>B': Third country, territory, zone or compartment carries out vaccination against avian influenza in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 798/2008

#### Notes

#### General notes:

(a) Veterinary certificates based on the models in Part 2 of this Annex and following the layout of the model that corresponds to the commodity concerned shall be issued by the exporting country, territory, zone or compartment. They shall contain, in the order appearing in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, where applicable, those additional health requirements required for the exporting country, territory, zone or compartment.

Where additional guarantees are required by the EU Member State of destination for the commodity concerned, these shall also be entered on the original of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) A separate, single certificate must be presented for each consignment of the commodity concerned, exported to the same destination from a territory appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of this Annex and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (c) The original of certificates shall consist of a single page printed on both sides or, where more text is required, such that all the pages form a whole and cannot be separated.
- (d) The certificate shall be drawn up in at least one official language of the EU Member State where the border inspection takes place and in one official language of the EU Member State of destination. However, those Member States may allow another Community language instead of their own, accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (e) Where additional pages are attached to the certificate for the purposes of identifying the items making up the consignment, such additional pages shall also be considered to form part of the original of the certificate, provided the signature and stamp of the certifying official veterinarian appear on each page.

#### ▼<u>M29</u>

- (f) Where the certificate, including any additional pages as provided for in (e), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered '-x(page number) of y(total number of pages)-' on the bottom and shall bear the code number of the certificate allocated by the competent authority on the top.
- (g) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian not more than 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for imports to the Community, unless otherwise stated. To that end, the competent authorities of the exporting country shall ensure that principles of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC are followed.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. The same rule shall apply to stamps other than embossed stamps or watermarks.

(h) The original of the certificate must accompany the consignment as far as the EU border inspection post.

#### Additional notes for poultry and day-old chicks:

(i) The certificate shall be valid for 10 days from the date of issue, unless otherwise stated.

In the case of transport by ship, the term of validity shall be extended by the time taken by the voyage. To that end, the original of a declaration by the ship's master, drawn up in accordance with Annex II, shall be attached to the veterinary certificate.

- (j) Poultry and day-old chicks shall not be transported with other poultry and day-old chicks that are either not intended for the European Community or of a lower health status.
- (k) Poultry and day-old chicks shall not in the course of transport to the Community be moved through nor unloaded in a third country, territory, zone or compartment from which imports of such poultry and day-old chicks into the Community are not authorised.

#### ▼<u>B</u>

### Model veterinary certificate for breeding or productive poultry other than ratites (BPP)

COUN	TRY:		Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number	l.2.a.				
	Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority					
	Country Tel.	I.4. Local Competent authority					
nent	I.5. Consignee Name Address	1.6.					
nsignn	Country Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country of ISO origin code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO cod destination	e I.10.				
of dispa	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.					
etails c	Name Approval number Address						
	Name Approval number						
Par	Address						
	Name Approval number						
	Address						
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure Time of departure					
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
	Aeroplane 🔲 🦷 Ship 🗖						
	Railway wagon 🗍 Road vehicle 🔲 🧼 Other 🗍 Identification: Document:	I.17. No.(s) of CITES					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commo	odity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	l.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	I.23. Seal/Container No		1.24.				
	I.25. Commodities certified as:						
	Breeding 🗖						
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into	EU 🔲				
	I.28. Identification of the commodity						
	Species Breed/Categ (scientific name)	ory Quantity					

	COUNTRY					BPP (breeding or produ	. ,				
	II. Health infor	mation			II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Animal h	ealth attest	tation							
		I, the und	ersigned off	ficial ve	eterinariar	n, hereby certify that the poultry $(^{1})$ c	described in this certificate:				
	II.1.1	meet the	orovisions c	of Direc	tive 2009	/158/EC;					
	II.1.2	have rem									
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the territo	ne territory of code;]								
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	-	nent(s)			-					
		• •				ching where it is less than three mo	onths old: where it was impor				
		into the c	to the country, territory, zone or compartment of origin, this took place in accordance with veterinary onditions at least as strict as the relevant requirements of Directive 2009/158/EC and any subsidiary ecisions;								
	II.1.3	come from:									
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>12</sup> ) either	[the territory of code;]									
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]									
		(a)				ue of this certificate, was (were) fr ) No 798/2008;	ee from Newcastle disease				
		<ul> <li>(b) where a surveillance programme for avian influenza according to Regu No 798/2008 is carried out;</li> </ul>									
	II.1.4	come from:									
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the territory of code;]									
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]									
( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i> [II.1.4.1 which, at the date of issue of this certificate pathogenic and low pathogenic avian influenza a No 798/2008;]											
		( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[11.1.4.1	patho	genic av	date of issue of this certificate ian influenza as defined in Regulat en kept in an establishment:					
				. ,		within the last 30 days prior to impo lenza has not been present;	ort to the Union low pathoge				
				t i a	he comp nfluenza avian influ	an area which is not placed under etent authority in relation to an ou and in any case around which withi uenza has not been present within on on any establishment;	tbreak of low pathogenic avi in a 1 km radius low pathoge				
				Í	bathogeni	re has been no epidemiological link c avian influenza has been presen the Union;]					
	II.1.5	come fror	n a flock wh	iere va	ccination	against avian influenza has not bee	en carried out;				
	II.1.6	requireme	ents which	are at	least equ	d in Box I.11 of Part I officially iivalent to those laid down in Anni ching or for at least six weeks imme	ex II to Directive 2009/158/E				
		(a)	the approv	val of v	vhich has	not been suspended or withdrawn;					
		(b)	which, at t	the tim	e of consi	gnment, was (were) not subject to a	any animal health restriction;				
		(c) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a r country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza o disease for at least the previous 30 days;									
	II.1.7	comes fro	m a flock w	hich:							
		(a)				ore than 24 hours before loading an y disease;	nd showed no clinical signs of				
		(b)	underwen	t a dise		eillance programme for:					

II.	Health inform	mation		II.a. Ce	ertificate reference number		II.b.
		( <sup>3</sup> ) eith	her [Salmonel	<i>la</i> Pullorum, <i>S.</i> Galli	narum and <i>Mycoplasma ga</i>	llisepticum (1	owls);]
		( <sup>3</sup> ) or		la arizonae (serogr is and <i>M. galliseptic</i> i	oup O:18(K)), S. Pullorun um (turkeys);]	n and S. G	allinarum, <i>Mycoplasm</i>
		( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[Salmoneli ducks);]	la Pullorum and S.	Gallinarum (guinea fowls,	quails, phe	asants, partridges an
					of Annex II to Directive 20 inds for suspecting any infe		
<sup>3</sup> ) e	either	[(c)	has not be	en vaccinated agair	nst Newcastle disease;]		
( <sup>3</sup> ) c	or	[(c)	has been	vaccinated against N	Newcastle disease:		
	Identification flock	of the	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Name and type (live or inactivated) of ND virus strain used in vaccine(s)	Batch number	Name and manufacture of vaccine
<sup>5</sup> )	and/or	[(d)	has been v	vaccinated using off	icially approved vaccines:		
	Identification flock	of the	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against	Batch number	Name, manufacturer, and type of officially approved vaccines
.1.	.8		been examined ecting any diseas		of this certificate and show	ed no clinica	l signs of or grounds f
		suspe during	ecting any diseas g the period m	se;	have had no contact wit		
I.1. I.1. I.2.	9	suspe during requir	ecting any diseas g the period m ements laid dow	se; ientioned in II.1.6,	have had no contact wit		
I.1. I.2.	9	suspe during requir <b>Public</b> The S specif been	ecting any disease the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contr fic requirements	se; vn in this certificate o <b>onal guarantees</b> rol programme refer for the use of antim	have had no contact wit	th poultry n ulation (EC) egulation (E	ot complying with th No 2160/2003 and th C) No 1177/2006, hav
I.1. I.2.	9 II.2.1	suspe during requir <b>Public</b> The S specif been health	ecting any disease the period m ements laid dow c health addition Galmonella contr ic requirements applied to the	se; nentioned in II.1.6, on in this certificate of onal guarantees rol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling	have had no contact withor with wild birds. Tred to in Article 10 of Reg nicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested	th poultry n ulation (EC) egulation (E for <i>Salmone</i>	ot complying with th No 2160/2003 and th C) No 1177/2006, hav
I.1. I.2.	9	suspe during requir <b>Public</b> The S specif been health	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health additic Salmonella contri fic requirements applied to the significance:	se; nentioned in II.1.6, on in this certificate of onal guarantees rol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling	have had no contact wi or with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Reg nicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested	th poultry n ulation (EC) egulation (E for <i>Salmone</i>	ot complying with th No 2160/2003 and th C) No 1177/2006, hav <i>Illa</i> serotypes of publi
I.1. I.2.	9 II.2.1	suspe during requir <b>Public</b> The S specif been health	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health additic Salmonella contri fic requirements applied to the significance:	se; nentioned in II.1.6, on in this certificate of onal guarantees rol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling	have had no contact withor with wild birds. Tred to in Article 10 of Reg nicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested	th poultry n ulation (EC) egulation (E for Salmone Result of all	ot complying with th No 2160/2003 and th C) No 1177/2006, hav ella serotypes of publi
I.1. I.2.	9 II.2.1	suspe during requir Public The S specif been health of the	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contri ic requirements applied to the a significance: Age of the birds	se; ventioned in II.1.6, vn in this certificate of <b>onal guarantees</b> rol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling testing result is	have had no contact withor with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Regnicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested of the flock from which the known [dd/mm/yyyy]	th poultry n egulation (EC) egulation (E for Salmone Result of all positive	ot complying with th No 2160/2003 and th C) No 1177/2006, hav ella serotypes of publ testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative
I.1. I.2.	9 II.2.1	suspe during requir Public The S specific been health of the	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contri Tic requirements applied to the or significance: Age of the birds	se; ientioned in II.1.6, on in this certificate of <b>onal guarantees</b> fol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling testing result is	have had no contact withor with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Reg nicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested of the flock from which the known [dd/mm/yyyy]	th poultry n ulation (EC) egulation (E for <i>Salmone</i> Result of all positive	ot complying with th No 2160/2003 and th C) No 1177/2006, hav ella serotypes of public testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative
I.1. I.2.	9 II.2.1	suspe during requir Public The S specif been health of the	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contri Tic requirements applied to the or significance: Age of the birds	se; ientioned in II.1.6, on in this certificate of <b>onal guarantees</b> fol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling testing result is	have had no contact withor with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Regnicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested of the flock from which the known [dd/mm/yyyy]	th poultry n ulation (EC) egulation (E for <i>Salmone</i> Result of all positive	ot complying with th No 2160/2003 and th C) No 1177/2006, hav ella serotypes of public testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative
I.1. I.2.	9 II.2.1	suspe during requir Public The S specific been health of the	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contre ic requirements applied to the a significance: Age of the birds easons other tha her [antimicrol ratites;] or [the follow	se; ientioned in II.1.6, in in this certificate of <b>onal guarantees</b> fol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling testing result is n the <i>Salmonella</i> co bials were not adm	have had no contact withor with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Reg nicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested of the flock from which the known [dd/mm/yyyy]	th poultry n ulation (EC) egulation (E for Salmone Result of all positive e last three w and produc	ot complying with th No 2160/2003 and th C) No 1177/2006, hav ella serotypes of publ testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative veeks prior to import: tive poultry other that productive poultry other
I.1. I.2.	9 II.2.1	suspe during require <b>Public</b> The S specif been health of the ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>eith</i> ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) If bree	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contri ic requirements applied to the in significance: Age of the birds easons other that ther [antimicrobing ratites;] or [the follow than ratites;]	se; ventioned in II.1.6, vn in this certificate of <b>onal guarantees</b> rol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling testing result is n the <i>Salmonella</i> co bials were not adm ing antimicrobials w s:	have had no contact withor with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Regnicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested of the flock from which the known [dd/mm/yyyy] entrol programme, within the ninistered to the breeding vere administered to the breeding reteritidis nor Salmonella Ty	th poultry n egulation (EC) egulation (E for Salmone Result of all positive	ot complying with the No 2160/2003 and the C) No 1177/2006, have of a serotypes of public testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative reeks prior to import: tive poultry other that productive poultry other
	9 II.2.1 Identification flock	suspe during requir Public The S specif been health of the ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>eitf</i> ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) If bree contro	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contri fic requirements applied to the significance: Age of the birds easons other than her [antimicrotor ratites;] or [the follow than ratite: eding poultry, ne of programme re	se; ventioned in II.1.6, vn in this certificate of <b>onal guarantees</b> rol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling testing result is n the <i>Salmonella</i> co pials were not adm ing antimicrobials w s:	have had no contact withor with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Regnicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested of the flock from which the known [dd/mm/yyyy] entrol programme, within the ninistered to the breeding vere administered to the breeding reteritidis nor Salmonella Ty	th poultry n egulation (EC) egulation (E for Salmone Result of all positive	ot complying with the No 2160/2003 and the C) No 1177/2006, have of a serotypes of public testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative reeks prior to import: tive poultry other that productive poultry other
I.1. I.2. 6) [	9 II.2.1 Identification flock	suspe during require Public The S specif been health of the ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>eith</i> ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) If bree contro Anima	acting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contri ic requirements applied to the significance: Age of the birds easons other that ther [antimicroling ratites;] or [the follow than ratites eding poultry, ne of programme re al health additi	se; entioned in II.1.6, yn in this certificate of onal guarantees rol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling testing result is n the Salmonella co bials were not adm ing antimicrobials w s: either Salmonella En ferred to in point II.2	have had no contact withor with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Regnicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested of the flock from which the known [dd/mm/yyyy] entrol programme, within the hinistered to the breeding vere administered to the breeding theritidis nor Salmonella Typ 2.1.]	th poultry n egulation (EC) egulation (E for Salmone Result of all positive	ot complying with the No 2160/2003 and the C) No 1177/2006, have all a serotypes of public testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative reeks prior to import: tive poultry other that productive poultry other
1.1. 1.2. 6) [	9 II.2.1 Identification flock	suspe during require Public The S specif been health of the ( <sup>3</sup> ) eith ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) If bree contro Anima I, the control	ecting any disease g the period m ements laid dow c health addition Salmonella contri ic requirements applied to the or significance: Age of the birds easons other that her [antimicrol ratites;] or [the follow than ratites eding poultry, ne of programme re al health additi undersigned office	se; vn in this certificate of onal guarantees rol programme refer for the use of antim flock of origin and Date of last sampling testing result is n the Salmonella co bials were not adm ing antimicrobials w s: bither Salmonella Er ferred to in point II.2 onal guarantees icial veterinarian, fur ent is intended for	have had no contact withor with wild birds. rred to in Article 10 of Regnicrobials and vaccines in R the flock has been tested of the flock from which the known [dd/mm/yyyy] entrol programme, within the hinistered to the breeding vere administered to the breeding theritidis nor Salmonella Typ 2.1.]	th poultry n egulation (EC) egulation (E for Salmone Result of all positive elast three w and produc eeding and p phimurium w	ot complying with the No 2160/2003 and the C) No 1177/2006, have all a serotypes of public testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative and the flock ( <sup>7</sup> ) negative are established as been established

OUNTRY			BPP (breeding or proc	ductive poultry other than ratite			
II. Health infe	ormation		I.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	(b)	supervision of an offic origin or quarantine st	n for 14 days before consignment cial veterinarian. In this connection, r ation, as applicable, were vaccinated g consignment and no bird which w ne;	no poultry at the establishment of against Newcastle disease durin			
	(c)		al examination for the presence of Ne signment and tested negative;]	ewcastle disease antibodies in th			
( <sup>5</sup> ) [II.3.2			es laid down by the Member State 2009/158/EC are provided:	of destination in accordance wit			
.9				;]			
( <sup>9</sup> ) [II.3.3		ember State of destinatior					
( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the bre 2003/64		ed negative in accordance with th	ne rules laid down in Decisio			
( <sup>3</sup> ) or			try reared with a view to producing e ules laid down in Decision 2004/235/E				
( <sup>13</sup> ) [II.3.4			other than ratites described in this ce of Section I of Annex III to Regulation				
11.4.	Additio	nal health requirements					
( <sup>10</sup> )	[I, the undersigned official veterinarian, further certify that:						
			inst Newcastle disease which do not Io 798/2008 is not prohibited in:	t fulfil the specific requirements			
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the territory of code;]						
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compai	tment(s)	;]				
	the poul	try described in this certif	cate:				
	(a)	have not been vaccina	ated for at least the previous 12 month	ns with such vaccines;			
	(b)	carried out in an offic random sample of clo	r flocks which underwent a virus isol cial laboratory not earlier than 14 da acal swabs from at least 60 birds in an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Inde	ays preceding consignment on each flock and in which no avia			
	(C)	in the 60 days before conditions in (a) and (l	consignment was not in contact with p);	h poultry which does not fulfil th			
	(d)	were kept in isolation 14 days mentioned in	under official surveillance on the e (b).]	stablishment of origin during th			
( <sup>11</sup> ) II.5.	Animal	transport Attestation					
	I, the ur	dersigned official veterina	arian, further certify that poultry is tran	sported in crates or cages which			
	(a)	contain only poultry establishment;	of the same species, category ar	nd type coming from the sam			
	(b)	bear the approval num	ber of the establishment of origin;				
	(C)	are closed in accord possibility of substituti	ance with the instructions of the contract of the contents;	ompetent authority to avoid ar			
	(d)	in addition to the vehic	les in which they are transported, are	designed to:			
			rement escaping and reduce to a mir	-			
			ection of the poultry;				
		.,	and disinfection:				

(iii) allow cleansing and disinfection;

<sup>(</sup>e) have been cleansed and disinfected, as have the vehicles in which they are transported, before loading in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority.

BPP (breeding or productive poultry other than ratites)
---

	NTRY	BPP (preeding or productive	e poultry other than ratite							
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
Not	es									
Part	t I:									
_	Box I.8: Provide the code for the column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to F	e zone or the compartment of origin, if necessary, egulation (EC) No 798/2008.	as defined under code o							
_	Box I.11: Name, address and app	oval number of breeding or rearing establishment.								
_	flight numbers of aircraft. In the	Box I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ships and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers or boxes, the total number of these and their registration and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.23.								
_	Box I.19: Use the appropriate or 01.06.39.	Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Cus	toms Organisation: 01.0							
_	Box I.28 (Category): Select one o	the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pu	ullets/others.							
Parl	t II:									
(1)	Breeding poultry and productive p	ultry as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.								
( <sup>2</sup> )	Code of the territory as it appears	n column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No	798/2008.							
( <sup>3</sup> )	Keep as appropriate.									
( <sup>4</sup> )	Insert the name of compartment(s									
( <sup>5</sup> )	Keep if appropriate.									
( <sup>6</sup> )	This guarantee applies only for po	Iltry belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turke	eys.							
( <sup>7</sup> )	If any of the results were positive	or the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indic	ate as positive:							
	<ul> <li>flocks of breeding poultry: Sa</li> </ul>	nonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella In	fantis;							
	— flocks of productive poultry: 5	almonella Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium.								
( <sup>8</sup> )	Complete if appropriate: indicate	e name and active substance of antimicrobials used.								
( <sup>9</sup> )	Delete if consignment is not inten	ed for Finland or Sweden.								
( <sup>10</sup> )	This guarantee is required only Article 13(1) of Regulation (EC) N	for poultry coming from countries, territories, zones 798/2008 applies.	s or compartments wher							
(11)	authorities if they are fit to contin	ulation (EC) No 1/2005 animals will be checked by I ue the journey after entry into the Union. In the case oaded and further measures taken.								
( <sup>12</sup> )	breeding or productive poultry on Newcastle disease as defined i	e entry 'N' in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regular her than ratites (BPP) only, this means that in the Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 then the country co exclude any area under official restrictions, by the t re date of issue of this certificate.	e case of an outbreak o ode or territory code sha							
( <sup>13</sup> )		for breeding or productive poultry other than ratite (' in column 5 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N								
This	s certificate is valid for 10 days.									
Offic	cial veterinarian									
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:								
	Date:	Signature:								

### Model veterinary certificate for breeding or productive ratites (BPR)

#### COUNTRY:

#### Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor Name				1.2.	Certificate referen	ice number	l.2.a.		
		Address				1.3.	Central Competer	nt Authority			
		Country Tel.				I.4. Local Competent authority					
nent	1.5.	Consignee Name Address	9			I.6.					
nsignr		Country Tel.									
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	l.10.		
of disp;	l.11.	Place of o	rigin			I.12.		I			
tails		Name		Approval nu	umber						
: Dei		Address						/			
bart l		Name		Approval nu	umber						
		Address Name		Annroual nu	mahar						
		Address		Approval nu	Inper						
		/ (001033				/					
	I.13.	Place of lo Address	ading	Approval nu	umber	l.14.	Date of departure	Tir	me of departure		
	I.15.	Means of t	transpor	t		I.16.	Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane		Ship 🗖	-						
		Railway w Road vehi Identificati Document	cle 🗖 on:	Other 🗖		l.17.	No.(s) of CITES				
	l.18.	Description		imodity	L			I.19. Commodi	ty code (HS code) 01.06.39	)	
									I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.								I.22. Number of p	ackages	;
	1.23.	Seal/Conta	ainer No	1					1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodit	ies certi	fied as:				Larer"	-		
		Breeding									
	I.26.						I.27. For import or	admission into E	:U 🗖		
	1.28.	Identificati	on of the	e commodity		1					
	(5	Species scientific na	me)	Breed/Cate	egory	I	dentification syster	m Identificat	tion number	Quantity	/

▼	M34

1	COUNTRY					BPR (b	preeding or productive ratit			
	II. Health infor	mation			II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Animal h	ealth attes	tation						
		I, the und	ersigned of	ficial ve	eterinarian	, hereby certify that the ratites ( <sup>1</sup> ) des	scribed in this certificate:			
	II.1.1		•							
	II.1.2	meet the provisions of Directive 2009/158/EC; have remained on:								
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the territo	ory of code			;]				
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	- [compartr	nent(s)			;]				
		into the c	ountry, ter s at least a	ritory, z	one or co	ching where it is less than three mon mpartment of origin, this took place levant requirements of Directive 200	in accordance with veterina			
	II.1.3	come fror	n:							
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) either	[the territo	ory of code			;]				
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartr	ment(s)			;]				
	( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[(a)	which wa	s (were	e) free fron	n Newcastle disease as defined in Re	egulation (EC) No 798/2008;			
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> ) or	[(a)	which wa	s not fr	ee from N	ewcastle disease as defined in Regu	lation (EC) No 798/2008;]			
		(b)			illance pr carried out	rogramme for avian influenza ac ;;	cording to Regulation (E			
	II.1.4	come fror	n:							
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the territory of code;] [compartment(s);]								
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i>									
		( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[11.1.4.1	patho		date of issue of this certificate v d low pathogenic avian influenza a				
		( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[11.1.4.1	patho	ogenic avi	date of issue of this certificate of an influenza as defined in Regulatio en kept in an establishment:	· · · · · ·			
				. ,		vithin the last 30 days prior to impor enza has not been present;	t to the Union low pathoger			
				i	the compe influenza a avian influ	an area which is not placed under of etent authority in relation to an outb and in any case around which within enza has not been present within th on on any establishment;	oreak of low pathogenic avia a 1 km radius low pathoger			
					pathogeni	re has been no epidemiological link t c avian influenza has been present v he Union;]				
	II.1.5	come fror	n a flock w	here va	ccination	against avian influenza has not been	carried out;			
	II.1.6	requireme	ents which	are at	least equ	d in Box I.11 of Part I officially a ivalent to those laid down in Annex ching or for at least six weeks immed	I to Directive 2009/158/E			
		(i)	the appro	val of v	vhich has	not been suspended or withdrawn;				
		(ii)	which is (	are) no	t subject t	o any animal health restriction;				
		(iii)	country,	there h	nas been	vhich, including, where appropriate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic a vious 30 days;				
	II.1.7	comes fro	om a flock v	vhich:						
		(a)				ore than 24 hours before loading and y disease;	showed no clinical signs of			
	( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[(b)	has not b	een va	ccinated a	gainst Newcastle disease;]				

#### ▼M34

#### COUNTRY BPR (breeding or productive ratites) II Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. $(^3)$ or [(b) has been vaccinated against Newcastle disease Identification of the Age of the birds Date of vaccination Name and type (live or Batch Name and manufacturer inactivated) of ND virus strain flock [dd/mm/yyyy] number of vaccine used in vaccine(s) 1 (<sup>6</sup>) and/or has been vaccinated using officially approved vaccines: [(c) Identification of the Age of the birds Date of vaccination Vaccinated against Batch Name, manufacturer, flock [dd/mm/yyyy] number and type of officially approved vaccines 1 (<sup>6</sup>) II.1.8 where they come from countries in Asia or Africa: (<sup>3</sup>) either [were kept in isolation in tick-proofed surroundings under an officially approved programme for rodent control for at least 21 days prior import to the Union;] (<sup>3</sup>) or [underwent treatment to ensure that all ticks on them were destroyed before they were moved to the tickproofed surroundings; specification of the treatment: ..... .....;] (<sup>3</sup>) or [after spending 14 days in tick-proofed surroundings, underwent the competitive ELISA test for antibodies to Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever and all ratites leaving isolation tested negative;]] II.1.9 have been examined at the date of issue of this certificate and showed no clinical signs of or grounds for suspecting any disease; II.1.10 during the period mentioned in II.1.6 have had no contact with ratites not complying with the requirements laid down in this certificate or with other birds. 11.2. Additional guarantees I, the undersigned official veterinarian, further certify that: $(^{7})$ [II.2.1 where the consignment is intended for a Member State the status of which has been established in accordance with Article 15(2) of Directive 2009/158/EC, the ratites described in this certificate: have not been vaccinated against Newcastle disease; (a) (b) were kept in isolation for 14 days before consignment at an establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian. In this connection no ratites and other poultry at the establishment were vaccinated against Newcastle disease during the 21 days preceding consignment and no bird which was not intended for consignment entered during that time; underwent a serological examination for the presence of Newcastle disease antibodies in the (c) 14 days preceding consignment and tested negative;] (<sup>6</sup>) [II.2.1 the following additional guarantees laid down by the Member State of destination in accordance with Articles 16 and/or 17 of Directive 2009/158/EC are provided: $(^{7})$ [II.2.2 if the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden: (<sup>3</sup>) either [the breeding ratites have tested negative in accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/FC<sup>-1</sup> (<sup>3</sup>) or [the laying hens (productive ratites reared with a view to producing eggs for consumption) have tested negative in accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2004/235/EC.]] (<sup>10</sup>) [II.2.3 the breeding or productive ratites have been examined and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008].

OUNTRY		BPR (breeding or productive ratites
II. Health i	nformation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
( <sup>5</sup> ) II.3.	Additio	nal health requirements for countries not free from Newcastle disease
	l, the ur	ndersigned official veterinarian, further certify that the ratites described in this certificate:
	(a)	were placed under official surveillance for at least 21 days prior to import to the Union in a quarantine station as defined in Article 2 of Directive 2009/158/EC and approved by the competent authority:
		(approval number and address of the quarantine station:);
	(b)	underwent a virus isolation test for Newcastle disease, carried out in an official laborator seven to 10 days after their entry into quarantine station on either cloacal swabs or faece samples from each bird and in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 were found. Favourable result were available from all birds in the consignment before they left the quarantine station fo import to the Union;
	(c)	come from flocks in which surveillance for Newcastle disease has been carried out under a statistically based sampling plan which produced negative results for at least six months immediately prior to import to the Union.]
( <sup>8</sup> ) II.4.	Animal	transport Attestation
	l, the u which:	ndersigned official veterinarian, further certify that the ratites are transported in crates or cage
	(a)	contain only ratites of the same species, category and type coming from the sam establishment;
	(b)	bear the approval number of the establishment of origin;
	(c)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority to avoid an possibility of substitution of the contents;
	(d)	in addition to the vehicles in which they are transported, are designed to:
		<ul> <li>prevent any excrement escaping and reduce to a minimum any loss of feathers durin transport;</li> </ul>
		(ii) allow visual inspection of the ratites;
		(iii) allow cleansing and disinfection;
	(e)	have been cleansed and disinfected, as have the vehicles in which they are transported before loading in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority.
Notes		
Part I:		
		he code for the zone or the compartment of origin, if necessary, as defined under code of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.
— Box I.	11: Name, ad	dress and approval number of breeding or rearing establishment.
flight r	numbers of	the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ships and, if known, the aircraft. In the case of transport in containers or boxes, the total number of these and the lere there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.23.
Identif	ication Num	y): Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others; (Identification System an ber): Neck-tags and microchips must include the ISO code of the country of origin; microchip SO standards.
Part II:		
. ,	s' means bir eding and pi	ds of the order Struthioniformes (Casuariidae, Rheidae, Struthionidae) reared or kept in captivit oduction.
( <sup>2</sup> ) Code	of the territor	y as it appears in column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.
( <sup>3</sup> ) Keep a	as appropria <sup>.</sup>	e.
( <sup>4</sup> ) Insert	the name of	compartment(s).

COU	NTRY	BPR (breeding or productive ratites							
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate	reference number	II.b.					
( <sup>5</sup> )	This is applicable only to the countries No 798/2008. However, this does not app								
( <sup>6</sup> )	Keep if appropriate.								
( <sup>7</sup> )	Delete if consignment is not intended for	Finland or Sweden.							
(8)	Please note that according to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 animals will be checked by Member States' competent authorities if they are fit to continue the journey after entry into the Union. In the case the requirements are not fulfilled, the animals need to be unloaded and further measures taken.								
(°)	For countries or territories with the entry breeding or productive ratites (BPR) onl defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 will exclude any area under official restric the date of issue of this certificate.	y, this means that then the country co	in the case of an outbreak of on the case of an outbreak of or territory code shall cont	of Newcastle disease as tinue to be used but this					
( <sup>10</sup> )	This guarantee is only required for breedi entry 'X' in column 5 of Part 1 of Annex I t			ritories or zones with the					
This	certificate is valid for 10 days.								
Offic	cial veterinarian								
Onic	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:						
	Date: Signature:								
	Stamp:								
L									

#### Model veterinary certificate for day-old chicks other than of ratites (DOC)

COUN	TRY:				Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1. Consignor Name	1.2.	Certificate referen	ce number	l.2.a.
	Address	1.3.	Central Competer	nt Authority	
	Country Tel.	1.4.	Local Competent	authority	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.5. Consignee Name Address Country	1.6.			
onsi	Tel.				
tched c	I.7. Country of ISO origin code origin Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	l.10.
of dispa	I.11. Place of origin	I.12.			
ails c	Name Approval number				
Det	Address				
art I:	Name Approval number				
ď	Address		/		
	Name Approval number				
	Address				
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14.	Date of departure	Т	ime of departure
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU		
	Aeroplane 🗌 🔡 Ship 🗖				
	Railway wagon ☐ Road vehicle ☐ Other ☐ Identification: Document:	l.17.	No.(s) of CITES		
	I.18. Description of commodity			I.19. Commod	ity code (HS code)
			l		I.20. Quantity
	I.21.				I.22. Number of packages
	I.23. Seal/Container No				1.24.
	I.25. Commodities certified as:			Les Les	
	Breeding 🗖				
	1.26.		I.27. For import or	admission into I	EU 🗖
	I.28. Identification of the commodity				
	Species Breed/Categ (scientific name)	jory	Quantity		

▼	M34

ſ	COUNTRY				DUC (day-old ch	icks other than of ratit				
	II. Health infor	mation		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Animal he	Animal health attestation							
		l, the und certificate:	ersigned official v	reterina	rian, hereby certify that the day-old ch	icks $(^1)$ described in th				
	II.1.1	meet the p	e provisions of Directive 2009/158/EC;							
	II.1.2	have been	hatched on:							
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the territor	y of code;]							
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i>	[compartm	ent(s);]							
		compartme	ent of origin, this to	ok plac	ching eggs come were imported into the ce in accordance with veterinary condition 109/158/EC and any subsidiary Decisions;	ns at least as strict as th				
	II.1.3	come from	:							
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>12</sup> ) either	[the territor	y of code		;]					
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i>	[compartm	ent(s)		;]					
		(a)	which, at the date defined in Regulat		ue of this certificate, was (were) free fro ) No 798/2008;	m Newcastle disease a				
		(b)	where a surveill No 798/2008 is ca		programme for avian influenza accord it;	ing to Regulation (E0				
	II.1.4	come from	:							
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the territory of code;]								
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i>	[compartment(s);]								
	( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[11.1.4.1	which, at the date of issue of this certificate was (were) free from highly pathogenic an pathogenic avian influenza as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;]							
	( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[II.1.4.1		ed in R	ue of this certificate was (were) free from egulation (EC) No 798/2008, and were d an establishment:					
			30 day		pathogenic avian influenza has not bee to the time of collection of the eggs from					
			compe and in influen collecti	tent aut any c za has	area which is not placed under official vet thority in relation to an outbreak of low p ase around which within a 1 km radiu not been present within the last 30 d the eggs from which the day-old chick	athogenic avian influenz us low pathogenic avia lays prior to the time				
			pathog	enic av	has been no epidemiological link to an ian influenza has been present within the on of the eggs from which the day-old chird	e last 30 days prior to th				
	II.1.5	(a)	have not been vac	cinated	l against avian influenza;					
		(b)	were derived from	parent	flocks which:					
		( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[have not been vaccinated against avian influenza;]							
		( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[have been vaccir Regulation (EC) N		gainst avian influenza in accordance with 2008 using:	a vaccination plan und				
				(na	ame and type of used vaccine(s))					
			at the age of		weeks;]					
	II.1.6				ent(s) defined in Box I.11 of Part I officiall equivalent to those laid down in Annex II					
		(a)	the approval of wh	ich hae	not been suspended or withdrawn;					

II. Health info	ormation		II.a. Ce	ertificate reference number		II.b.
	(b)	which, at t	he time of consignm	ient, was (were) not subject t	o any anim	nal health restriction:
	(c)	within a 10 country, th	) km radius of whic	h, including, where appropriation outbreak of highly pathoge	ate, the ter	ritory of a neighbourir
II.1.7	have be	en hatched fr	om eggs coming fro	m flocks which:		
	(a)	approved	establishments, the	ix weeks immediately prior approval of which, at the tir been suspended or withdraw	ne of cons	
	(b)	at the time	of consignment, we	ere not subject to any animal	health rest	riction;
	(c)	have unde	rgone a disease su	veillance programme for:		
	( <sup>3</sup> ) eithei	r [Salmonel	<i>la</i> Pullorum, S. Galli	narum and <i>Mycoplasma galli</i>	septicum (	fowls);]
	( <sup>3</sup> ) or		la arizonae (serogr is and <i>M. galliseptic</i> i	oup O:18(K)), <i>S.</i> Pullorum um (turkeys);]	and S. G	allinarum, <i>Mycoplasn</i>
	( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[ <i>Salmoneli</i> ducks);]	<i>la</i> Pullorum and <i>S.</i>	Gallinarum (guinea fowls,	quails, phe	easants, partridges ar
				of Annex II to Directive 2009 grounds for suspecting infec		
( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[(d)	have not b	een vaccinated aga	inst Newcastle disease;]		
( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[(d)	have been	vaccinated against	Newcastle disease:		
Identificatio		ge of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Name and type (live or inactivated) of ND virus strain used in vaccine(s)	Batch number	Name and manufacture of vaccine
( <sup>5</sup> ) and/or	[(e)	have been	vaccinated using o	fficially approved vaccines		
Identificatio floc		ge of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against	Batch number	Name, manufacturer, and type of officially approved vaccines
II.1.8						
11. 1.8	nave be (a)	prior to co	om eggs which: nsignment to the ha itent authority;	tchery, had been marked in a	accordance	e with the instructions
	(b)			lance with the instructions of	the compe	etent authority;
( <sup>5</sup> ) II.1.9	. ,			roved vaccines on		•
11.2.		37.2	onal guarantees			
( <sup>6</sup> ) [II.2.1			-	red to in Article 10 of Regu	ation (EC)	No. 2160/2002 and th

Identification of the Age of t	Age of the birds	Date of last sampling of the flock from which the	Result of all testing in the flock ( <sup>7</sup> )		
flock		testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]	positive	negative	

II. Health info	ormation	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.
		cific requirements for the use an applied to the day-old chick	of antimicrobials and vaccines in Regul s.	ation (EC) No 1177/200
	▶ <sup>(1)</sup> For r	easons other than the Salmon	ella control programme:∢	
	( <sup>3</sup> ) eithei	[antimicrobials were not adr	ministered to the day-old chicks (including	g in-ovo injection);]
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) or		als were administered to the day-old	
( <sup>6</sup> ) [II.2.2		•	for breeding, neither Salmonella Er control programme referred to in point II.	
II.3.	Animal	nealth additional guarantees		
	I, the un	dersigned official veterinarian,	further certify that:	
( <sup>9</sup> ) [II.3.1	accorda		or a Member State the status of which tive 2009/158/EC, the day-old chicks de flocks which:	
( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[have no	t been vaccinated against Nev	vcastle disease;]	
( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[have be	en vaccinated against Newcas	stle disease using an inactivated vaccine	;]
( <sup>3</sup> ) or	-	en vaccinated against Newca eggs were collected;]]	stle disease using a live vaccine at the	latest 60 days before th
( <sup>5</sup> ) [II.3.2		ving additional guarantees, la 6 and/or 17 of Directive 2009,	aid down by the Member State of destir /158/EC, are provided:	nation in accordance wi
0				
( <sup>9</sup> ) [II.3.3	breeding		inland or Sweden, the day-old chicks for tive poultry come from flocks which Decision 2003/644/EC.]	
( <sup>13</sup> ) [II.3.4	which ha		ertificate have hatched from eggs colle I in accordance with point 8 of Section I	
11.4.	Additio	al health requirements		
	I, the un	dersigned official veterinarian,	further certify that:	
( <sup>10</sup> ) [II.4.1		the use of vaccines against I (II) to Regulation (EC) No 79	Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the 8/2008 is not prohibited in:	e specific requirements
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the terri	ory of code	;]	
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compar	ment(s)	;]	
	the bree	ding poultry from which the da	y-old chicks are derived:	
	(a)	have not been vaccinated for	or at least the previous 12 months with s	uch vaccines;
	(b)	comes from a flock or floc carried out in an official la random sample of cloacal	ks which underwent a virus isolation tea aboratory not earlier than 14 days prec swabs from at least 60 birds in each flo Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI)	st for Newcastle diseas eding consignment on ck and in which no avia
	(c)	have not been in contact du not fulfil the conditions in (a	uring the last 60 days before consignmen ) and (b);	nt with poultry which doe
	(d)	have been kept in isolatior 14-day period mentioned in	n under official surveillance on the esta (b).]	blishment of origin in th
( <sup>10</sup> ) [II.4.2			y-old chicks have been hatched have n or poultry which do not fulfil the abovene	
( <sup>11</sup> ) II.5.	Animal	ransport attestation		
	l, the un	dersigned official veterinarian,	further certify that:	
II.5.1	•	old chicks described in this ce st time and:	rtificate are transported in perfectly clea	n, disposable boxes use

II.	Health information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(a)	contain only establishmer		chicks of the same species, category a	and type coming from the same
	(b)	bear the follo	owing in	formation:	
		— tł	ne name	of the country, territory, zone or compart	tment of consignment,
		— tł	ne speci	es of poultry concerned,	
		— tł	ne numb	per of chicks,	
		— tł	ne categ	ory and type of production for which they	are intended,
		— tł	ne name	e, address and approval number of the pro	oduction establishment,
		— tł	ne appro	oval number of the establishment of origin	۱,
		— tł	ne Mem	ber State of destination;	
	(c)			rdance with the instructions of the con ition of the contents;	npetent authority to avoid any
				which the boxes mentioned above hav loading in accordance with the instructio	•
Not	es				
Par	t I:				
	Box I.8: Provide th column 2 of Part 1 c			or the compartment of origin, if necess ( (EC) No 798/2008.	ary, as defined under code in
	Box I.11: Name, ad	dress and appro	oval nun	nber of hatcheries and the breeding estab	olishment.
	flight numbers of a	ircraft. In the o	case of	s) of railway wagons and lorries, the nau transport in containers or boxes, the to ber of the seal it has to be indicated in bo	otal number of these and thei
_	Box I.19: Use the 01.06.39.	appropriate Ha	armonis	ed System (HS) code of the World C	ustoms Organisation: 01.05 o
_	Box I.28: (Category	): Select one of	the follo	owing: Pure line/grandparents/parents/lay	ing stock/broilers/others.
Par	t II:				
( <sup>1</sup> )	'Day-old chicks' as	defined in Regu	lation (E	EC) No 798/2008.	
( <sup>2</sup> )	Code of the territory	as it appears i	n colum	n 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC	C) No 798/2008.
( <sup>3</sup> )	Keep as appropriate	Э.			
( <sup>4</sup> )	Insert the name of c	compartment(s)			
()	Keep if appropriate.				
( <sup>5</sup> )	This guarantee app	lies only for day	-old chi	cks belonging to the species of <i>Gallus ga</i>	<i>llus</i> and turkeys.
( <sup>5</sup> )		were positive fo	or the se	rotypes below during the life of the flock,	indicate as positive:
( <sup>5</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> )	If any of the results			Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmone	la Infantis:
( <sup>5</sup> )	•	ng poultry: Salr	nonella	riadal, Salinonella vilchow and Salinone	<i>na</i> manus,
( <sup>5</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> )	<ul> <li>flocks of breeding</li> </ul>	•••••			
( <sup>5</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> )	<ul> <li>flocks of breedi</li> <li>flocks of product</li> </ul>	ctive poultry: Sa	almonell	a Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium active substance of antimicrobials used.	n.
( <sup>5</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> )	<ul> <li>flocks of breedi</li> <li>flocks of production</li> <li>Keep if appropriate:</li> </ul>	ctive poultry: Sa indicate the na	a <i>lmonell</i> Ime and	a Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium active substance of antimicrobials used.	n.
( <sup>5</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> )	<ul> <li>flocks of breedi</li> <li>flocks of product</li> <li>Keep if appropriate:</li> <li>Delete if consignment</li> </ul>	ctive poultry: Sa indicate the na ent is not intende required only f	a <i>lmonell</i> ime and ed for Fi for poul	a Enteritidis and <i>Salmonella</i> Typhimurium active substance of antimicrobials used. nland or Sweden. try coming from countries, territories, z	n.

COUN	TRY			DOC (day-old chicks other than of ratites					
II. F	. Health information				Certificate refe	erence number		II.b.	
( <sup>12</sup> ) ( <sup>13</sup> ) This	day-old defined will ex the da This g colum	d chick d in Re clude a te of is uarant n 5 of l	s or territories with the entry ' so other than of ratites (DOC) egulation (EC) No 798/2008 t any area under official restric sue of this certificate. see is only required for day-o Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation ralid for 10 days.	only, t hen th tions, l	his means that e country code by the third cou ks coming from	in the case of an outbr or territory code shall ntry concerned in relat	reak c conti tion to	of Newcastle disease as inue to be used but this o Newcastle disease, at	
Offici	ial veter	rinaria	n						
	Name	(in cap	pital letters):		Quali	fication and title:			
	Date:				Signa	ature:			
	Stamp	:							
	 I, th (a)		ersigned official veterinarian h nealth conditions of Part II of th	-		to be met;			
	(b)	the c	lay-old chicks ( <sup>1</sup> ) described in	this ce	rtificate:				
		(i)	have been hatched on		(9	dd/mm/yyyy);			
		(ii)	at the time of consignment any disease;	were e	xamined and sh	nowed no clinical signs	s of or	r grounds for suspecting	
		(iii)	have had no contact with p wild birds.	oultry	not meeting th	e requirements laid do	own ii	n this certificate or with	
Offic	ial vete	rinaria	n						
	Name	(in cap	pital letters):		Quali	fication and title:			
	Date:				Signa	ature:			
	Stamp	:							
( <sup>14</sup> )	This se	ection	may be on a separate sheet p	provide	d it is attached	to Part II of the health	certifi	cate.	

#### Model veterinary certificate for day-old chicks of ratites (DOR)

COUN	TRY:					Veterinary certificate to EU	
	I.1. Consignor Name		1.2.	Certificate referen	ce number	l.2.a.	
	Address		I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Country Tel.	-	1.4.	Local Competent	authority		
ıment	I.5. Consignee Name Address		1.6.				
nsigr	Country Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		egion of Code rigin	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	l.10.	
f dispa	I.11. Place of origin		I.12				
ails o	Name A	pproval number					
Deta	Address						
art I:	Name A	pproval number					
ä	Address			/			
	Name A	pproval number					
	Address						
	I.13. Place of loading Address A	pproval number	l.14	. Date of departure	Т	ime of departure	
	I.15. Means of transport		I.16	. Entry BIP in EU			
	Aeroplane 🗖 🔄	Ship 🗖					
	Railway wagon	Other 🗖	I.17	. No.(s) of CITES			
	I.18. Description of commodit	у			I.19. Commod	lity code (HS code) 01.06.39	
						I.20. Quantity	
	l.21.					I.22. Number of packages	
	I.23. Seal/Container No					1.24.	
	I.25. Commodities certified as	:			L		
	Breeding 🗖						
	1.26.			I.27. For import or	admission into	EU 🗖	
	I.28. Identification of the comm	nodity					
	Species (scientific name)	Breed/Catego	ry	Quantity			

	II. Health infor	mation			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
		mation				11.0.			
	II.1.	Animal h	ealth attes	tatio	1				
		l, the un certificate	-	officia	al veterinarian, hereby certify that the day-old	I chicks $(1)$ described in th			
	II.1.1	meet the	orovisions	of Dir	ective 2009/158/EC;				
ç	II.1.2	have beer	n hatched o	on:					
atio	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the territo	ory of code		;]				
rtific	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartn	nent(s)		;]				
Part II: Certification		compartm	ent of orig	in, thi	ch the hatching eggs come were imported into s took place in accordance with veterinary conc Directive 2009/158/EC and any subsidiary Decisi	litions at least as strict as th			
₽.	II.1.3	come fron	om:						
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) either	[the territo	e territory of code;]						
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartn	pmpartment(s);]						
	( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[(a)		which at the date of issue of this certificate was (were) free from Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;]					
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> ) or	[(a)			ate of issue of this certificate was not free from EC) No 798/2008;]	Newcastle disease as define			
		(b)	where a surveillance programme for avian influenza according to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 is carried out;						
	II.1.4	come fron	come from:						
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the territo	ne territory of code;]						
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartn	nent(s)	;);]					
		( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[11.1.4.1	pat	ch, at the date of issue of this certificate v ogenic and low pathogenic avian influenza a 798/2008;]				
		( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[11.1.4.1	pat	ch, at the date of issue of this certificate w nogenic avian influenza as defined in Regulation ved from parent flocks which have been kept in a	(EC) No 798/2008, and we			
				(a)	in which low pathogenic avian influenza has no 30 days prior to the time of collection of the chicks were hatched;				
				(b)	located in an area which is not placed under of the competent authority in relation to an outb influenza and in any case around which within avian influenza has not been present within the of collection of the eggs from which the day-old establishment;	reak of low pathogenic avia a 1 km radius low pathogen e last 30 days prior to the tim			
				(c)	where there has been no epidemiological link t pathogenic avian influenza has been present v the time of collection of the eggs from wh hatched;]	vithin the last 30 days prior t			
	II.1.5	(a)	have not	been	vaccinated against avian influenza;				
		(b)	were deri	ved f	om parent flocks which:				
		( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[have not	beer	vaccinated against avian influenza;]				
		( <sup>3</sup> ) or			ccinated against avian influenza in accordance ) No 798/2008 using:	with a vaccination plan unde			

II. Health info	rmation		II.a. Ce	ertificate reference number		II.b.					
l.1.6	have been hatched in the establishment(s) defined in Box I.11 of Part I, officially approved in accordance with requirements which are at least equivalent to those laid down in Annex II to Directiv 2009/158/EC:										
	(a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;										
	(b)	which is (a	ire), at the time of c	onsignment, not subject to a	ny animal h	ealth restriction;					
	(c)	country, th		h, including, where appropri outbreak of highly pathoge us 30 days;							
I.1.7	have b	een hatched fr	om eggs from flocks	which:							
	(a)	approval c		e previous six weeks in offic of consignment of the hatc ;							
<sup>3</sup> ) either	[(b)		i kept in establishm n Newcastle diseas	ents located in a country, ter e;]	ritory, zone	e or compartment whic					
$\binom{3}{2} \binom{5}{0}$ or	[(b)	have been Newcastle		ents located in a country, terr	itory or zor	e which is not free fro					
	(c)	at the time	of consignment, we	ere not subject to any animal	health rest	riction;					
<sup>3</sup> ) either	[(d)	have not b	een vaccinated aga	inst Newcastle disease;]							
<sup>3</sup> ) or	[(d)	have been	vaccinated against	Newcastle disease:							
Identificatio flock		Age of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Name and type (live or inactivated) of ND virus strain used in vaccine(s)	Batch number	Name and manufacture of vaccine					
<sup>(7</sup> ) and/or	[(e)	have been	vaccinated using o	fficially approved vaccines:							
Identificatio flock		Age of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against	Batch number	Name, manufacturer, and type of officially approved vaccines					
I											
<sup>6</sup> ) II.1.8	have b	een hatched fr	om eggs which:								
	(a)		he consignment to s of the competent a	o the hatchery had been authority;	marked in	accordance with th					
	(b)	were disin	fected in accordanc	e with the instructions of the	competent	authority;					
l.1.9	hatche	d on	(dd/mm/y	уууу);							
<sup>7</sup> ) [II.1.10	have b	een vaccinated		roved vaccines on		, -					
	as nec	essary);]				(repe					
	at the time of consignment were examined and showed no clinical signs of or grounds for suspecting any disease;										
l.1.11		-				0					

II. Health ir	nformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
11.2.	Addition	al guarantees								
11.2.		-	arian further cortify that							
( <sup>6</sup> ) [II.2.1		•	arian, further certify that:	which has been established i						
( ) [II.2.1	where the consignment is intended for a Member State the status of which has been established i accordance with Article 15(2) of Directive 2009/158/EC, the day-old chicks described in this certificat come from:									
	(a)	hatching eggs from flo	ocks which:							
	( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[have not been vaccin	nated against Newcastle disease;]							
	( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[have been vaccinated	d against Newcastle disease using an ir	nactivated vaccine;]						
	( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[were vaccinated agai the date the eggs wer	inst Newcastle disease using a live vac re collected;]	cine at the latest 60 days before						
	(b)		orking practices ensure that such egg cations from eggs not satisfying the req							
( <sup>7</sup> ) [II.2.2			ees, laid down by the Member State o 2009/158/EC are provided:	f destination in accordance wi						
( <sup>6</sup> ) [II.2.3	breeding	ratites or flocks of p	on is Finland or Sweden, the day-old chi productive ratites come from flocks w wn in Decision 2003/644/EC.]							
( <sup>10</sup> ) [II.2.4			l from eggs collected from breeding rat int 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulat							
II.3.	Addition	al health requirements	s for countries not free from Newcast	le disease						
	( <sup>5</sup> ) [I, the	undersigned official vete	erinarian, further certify that:							
II.3.1	the breed	ing ratites from which th	ne day-old chicks are derived:							
	(a)		ion under official surveillance not less hich the day-old chicks for import to the							
	(b)	seven to 10 days after from each bird and in Pathogenicity Index (I	olation test for Newcastle disease, car er their entry into isolation on either cl n which no avian paramyxovirus type ICPI) of more than 0,4 were found. Favo efore the day-old chicks left the hatchery	oacal swabs or faeces sample 1 isolates with an Intracerebr purable results were available f						
	(c)	chicks for import to the	rs prior to and during laying of the hatch he Union are derived, have not been i ulfil the guarantees mentioned under (a	n contact with poultry (includir						
	(d)		which surveillance for Newcastle diseas impling plan which produced negative nport to the Union;]							
( <sup>5</sup> ) [II.3.2	been in c		ne day-old chicks have been hatched a r during transport with eggs or poultry ir ts.]							
( <sup>8</sup> ) II.4.	Animal ti	ansport Attestation								
		ersigned official veterin posable boxes used for	narian, further certify that the day-old ch • the first time which:	nicks are transported in perfect						
	(a)	contain only day-old o establishment;	chicks of the same species, category a	and type coming from the san						
	(b)	bear the following info	prmation in legible writing and in at least	one Union language:						
		— the name of the c	country, territory, zone or compartment o	of consignment,						
		<ul> <li>the species of rati</li> </ul>	ites concerned,							
		— the number of chi	icks,							
		— the category and								

	ITRY		DOR (	day-old chicks of ratite
II.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		— the name, addr	ess and approval number of the breeding establi	shment,
		— the name, addr	ess and approval number of the establishment of	f origin,
		— the date of disp	patch,	
		— the Member Sta	ate of destination;	
	(C)		ordance with the instructions of the competent ution of the contents.	t authority to avoid any
			n which the boxes mentioned above have beer e loading in accordance with the instructions of th	
Note	es			
Part	1:			
—		e code for the zone Annex I to Regulation	or the compartment of origin, if necessary, as n (EC) No 798/2008.	s defined under code in
_	Box I.11: Names, add	dresses and approval	numbers of hatcheries and breeding establishme	ent.
_	flight numbers of air	rcraft. In the case of	(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ransport in containers or boxes, the total nu nber of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.23.	mber of these and their
—	Box I.28 (Category):	Select one of the follo	owing: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.	
Part	II:			
(1)	'Day-old chicks' mean	ns ratites less than 72	2 hours old.	
( <sup>2</sup> )	Code of the territory a	as it appears in colum	nn 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 7	98/2008.
( <sup>3</sup> )	Keep as appropriate.			
(4)	Insert the name of co	ompartment(s).		
( <sup>5</sup> )			with the entry 'II' in column 5 of Part 1 of Anr y to day-old chicks of ratites coming from compa	
( <sup>6</sup> )	Delete if consignmen	nt is not intended for F	inland or Sweden.	
(7)	Keep if appropriate.			
( <sup>8</sup> )	authorities if they are	e fit to continue the j	(EC) No 1/2005 animals will be checked by Me journey after entry into the Union. In the case t and further measures taken.	
(°)	day-old chicks of ration Regulation (EC) No 7	tes (DOR) only, this r 798/2008 then the cou ial restrictions, by the	N' in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation means that in the case of an outbreak of Newcas untry code or territory code shall continue to be third country concerned in relation to Newcast	stle disease as defined in used but this will exclude
( <sup>10</sup> )		lly required for day-ol Annex I to Regulation	ld chicks coming from countries, territories or zo n (EC) No 798/2008.	ones with the entry 'X' ir
This	certificate is valid for ?	10 days.		
Offic	cial veterinarian			
	Name (in capital lette	ers):	Qualification and title:	
	Date:		Signature:	
	Stamp:			

## Model veterinary certificate for hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites (HEP)

COUN	ITRY:		Veterinary certificate to EU			
	I.1. Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number	l.2.a.			
	Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Country Tel.	I.4. Local Competent authority				
ment	I.5. Consignee Name Address	1.6.				
nsign	Country Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country of ISO origin code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO code destination	I.10.			
of dispat	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.				
Details o	Name Approval number Address					
1:1 1	Name Approval number					
Ра	Address					
	Name Approval number					
	Address					
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure T	ime of departure			
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Aeroplane 🛛 👘 Ship 🗖					
	Railway wagon ☐ Road vehicle ☐ Other ☐ Identification: Document:	I.17. No.(s) of CITES				
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commoc	lity code (HS code) 04.07			
			I.20. Quantity			
	l.21.		I.22. Number of packages			
	I.23. Seal/Container No		1.24.			
	I.25. Commodities certified as:	L				
	Breeding 🗖					
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into	EU 🗖			
	I.28. Identification of the commodity					
	Species Breed/Category (scientific name)	Identification system Identification	ation number Quantity			

II. Health infor	mation			II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.			
		<b>1</b> 11 <i>1</i> 1							
II.1.		ealth attes			and have been as all the state of the state	······································			
	certificate		official	veterinari	an, hereby certify that the hatchi	ng eggs (*) described in t			
II.1.1	meet the	orovisions o	of Direc	tive 2009/	158/EC;				
II.1.2	come fror	n flocks whi	ich hav	e remaine	d on:				
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the territo	ory of code			;]				
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartr	nent(s)			;]				
	country, te	erritory, zor	e or co	ompartmer	flocks from which the hatching egg: nt of origin, this took place in accord ements of Directive 2009/158/EC ar	ance with veterinary condition			
II.1.3	come fror	n:							
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>10</sup> ) either	[the territo	ory of code			;]				
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i>	[compartr	nent(s)			;]				
	(a)	<ul> <li>which, at the date of issue of this certificate, was (were) free from Newcastle disease defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;</li> </ul>							
	(b)			illance pr carried out	ogramme for avian influenza ao ;	ccording to Regulation (E			
II.1.4	come fror	n:							
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the territory of code;] [compartment(s);]								
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or					;]				
	( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[11.1.4.1	patho		date of issue of this certificate d low pathogenic avian influenza a				
	( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[11.1.4.1	patho	ogenic avia	date of issue of this certificate an influenza as defined in Regulatio arent flocks which have been kept in	n (EC) No 798/2008, and w			
					w pathogenic avian influenza has n ior to the time of collection of the eg				
			t i a	the compe influenza a avian influ	an area which is not placed under o etent authority in relation to an outh and in any case around which within enza has not been present within th n of the eggs on any establishment;	preak of low pathogenic av a 1 km radius low pathoge e last 30 days prior to the til			
				pathogenio	re has been no epidemiological link c avian influenza has been present collection of the eggs;]				
II.1.5	were deriv	/ed from pa	arent flo	ocks which	:				
( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[have not been vaccinated against avian influenza;]								
( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[have been vaccinated against avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination plan under Regulatio (EC) No 798/2008 using:								
				(na	me and type of used vaccine(s))				
	at the age	of		` 	weeks;]				
II.1.6	come fror	n flocks whi	ich:						
	(a)	have bee	n exam	nined at the	e date of issue of this certificate and / disease;	I showed no clinical signs of			
	(b)	have bee establishr	n kept nent(s) ents th	for at le defined	ast six weeks immediately prior t in Box I.11 of Part I, officially a least equivalent to those laid do	approved in accordance v			

	Health inforr	mation	1		II.a. C	ertificate reference number		II.b.				
				the en								
				•	•	vhich has not been suspended or withdrawn;						
	— which is (are) not					ot subject to any animal health restriction;						
neighbouring cou					ouring country, the	n radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a untry, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza o se for at least the previous 30 days;						
						mentioned in (b), have had no contact with poultry not meeting th own in this certificate or with wild birds;						
		(d)		have unde	rgone a disease su	rveillance programme for:						
	( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i> [Salmonella Pullorun		la Pullorum, <i>S.</i> Gall	n, S. Gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (fowls);]								
	meleagridis and M. g					e (serogroup O:18(K)), S. Pullorum and S. Gallinarum, <i>Mycoplasma</i> gallisepticum (turkeys);]						
				-	<i>la</i> Pullorum and S	m and S. Gallinarum (guinea fowls, quails, pheasants, partridges and						
						I of Annex II to Directive 200 nds for suspecting infection,						
( <sup>3</sup> ) ei	ither	[(e)		have not b	een vaccinated ag	ainst Newcastle disease;]						
<sup>(3</sup> ) or	~	[(e) have been vaccinated against Newcastle disease:										
	Identification flock	of the	Age	of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Name and type (live or inactivated) of ND virus strain used in vaccine(s)	Batch number	Name and manufacture of vaccine				
( <sup>8</sup> ) ar	nd/or	[(f)		have been	vaccinated using o	officially approved vaccines:						
	nd/or Identification flock	•••	Age	have been	vaccinated using o Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	officially approved vaccines:	Batch number	Name, manufacturer, and type of officially approved vaccines				
	Identification	•••	Age		Date of vaccination		Batch	and type of officially				
	Identification flock	•••	Age		Date of vaccination		Batch	and type of officially				
	Identification flock	of the have	been	of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]		Batch number	and type of officially approved vaccines				
( <sup>9</sup> ) II.	Identification flock	of the have have	been	of the birds marked as disinfected	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against	Batch number	and type of officially approved vaccines (colour ink); 				
<sup>9</sup> ) II.	Identification flock	of the have have of the	been been	of the birds marked as disinfecteo uct and act	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against .28 of the certificate using	Batch number	and type of officially approved vaccines (colour ink) (name e in minutes);				
( <sup>9</sup> ) II. I.1.8	Identification flock	of the have have of the have	been been prod been been	of the birds marked as disinfected uct and act collected f	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against .28 of the certificate using	Batch number	and type of officially approved vaccines (colour ink); 				
( <sup>9</sup> ) II. I.1.8 I.1.9 I.1.1	Identification flock	of the have have of the have suspe	been been prod been been been	marked as disinfected uct and act collected f examined any diseas	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against Vaccinated against	Batch number	and type of officially approved vaccines (colour ink); 				
( <sup>9</sup> ) II. I.1.8 I.1.9 I.1.1	Identification flock	of the have have of the have suspe <b>Publi</b> The S speci been	been been been been c hea Salmc fic rec applie	marked as disinfected uct and act collected f examined any diseas atth addition prel/a contri quirements	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against Vaccinated against	Batch number	and type of officially approved vaccines (colour ink); (name e in minutes); (dd/mm/yyyy); I signs of or grounds for No 2160/2003 and th (C) No 1177/2006, hav				
( <sup>9</sup> ) II. I.1.8 I.1.9 I.1.1 I.2.	Identification flock	of the have of the have suspe <b>Publi</b> The S been of pul	been been prod been ecting c hea Salmcc fic rec applic	marked as disinfected uct and act collected f examined any diseas alth addition purella contri quirements ed to the p	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Vaccinated against .28 of the certificate using n my instructions, using (dd/mm/yyyy) to of this certificate and show rrred to in Article 10 of Reg nicrobials and vaccines in R	Batch number	and type of officially approved vaccines (colour ink); (name e in minutes); (dd/mm/yyyy); I signs of or grounds for No 2160/2003 and th (C) No 1177/2006, hav				

re         II.3.       A $[,$ $[,]       [, $	eferred to in point <b>nimal health add</b> the undersigned there the consign coordance with A re derived from p have not been vaccing have been vaccing have been vaccing the following addit rticles 16 and/or the Member State seen examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re- he territory of coordination the method of the second the territory of coordination the territory of coordination <b>nimal health</b>	ditional guarantees official veterinarian, further certify that: nment is intended for a Member State the status of which has been established Article 15(2) of Directive 2009/158/EC, the hatching eggs described in this certificat boultry which: ccinated against Newcastle disease;] hated against Newcastle disease using an inactivated vaccine;] hated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine at the latest 60 days before t hed under point II.1.9;]] tional guarantees, laid down by the Member State of destination in accordance w 17 of Directive 2009/158/EC, are provided: te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which ha accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] s described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which ha ind tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E					
( <sup>7</sup> ) [II.3.1       w         ( <sup>3</sup> ) either       [h         ( <sup>3</sup> ) or       [h         ( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.3.2       th         ( <sup>7</sup> ) [II.3.3       if         ( <sup>11</sup> ) [II.3.4       th         ( <sup>11</sup> ) [II.3.4       th         ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either       [th         ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either       [th         ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or       [c         ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or       [c	the undersigned there the consign coordance with A re derived from p have not been vac have been vaccin itial date mention the following addit rticles 16 and/or the Member Stat tested negative in the hatching eggs een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re	l official veterinarian, further certify that: nment is intended for a Member State the status of which has been established Article 15(2) of Directive 2009/158/EC, the hatching eggs described in this certifica- poultry which: ccinated against Newcastle disease;] hated against Newcastle disease using an inactivated vaccine;] hated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine at the latest 60 days before the ned under point II.1.9;]] tional guarantees, laid down by the Member State of destination in accordance w 17 of Directive 2009/158/EC, are provided: te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which has accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] is described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which has ind tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E <b>requirements</b> ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
$(^7)$ [II.3.1 w and a respectively a set of the r and a respectively a set of the respective a set of the respectively a set of the respectively a s	there the consigned of the consigned of the consigned of the consigned of the constant of the	Inment is intended for a Member State the status of which has been established Article 15(2) of Directive 2009/158/EC, the hatching eggs described in this certification youltry which: ccinated against Newcastle disease;] hated against Newcastle disease using an inactivated vaccine;] hated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine at the latest 60 days before the ned under point II.1.9;]] tional guarantees, laid down by the Member State of destination in accordance w 17 of Directive 2009/158/EC, are provided: te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which has accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] is described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which has and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E in requirements ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements agulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
ac         ar         ar         ar         ar         ar         ar         ar         ar         ( <sup>3</sup> ) either         ( <sup>1</sup> )         [I].3.2         ( <sup>7</sup> )         [I].3.2         ( <sup>7</sup> )         [I].3.3         ( <sup>7</sup> )         [I].3.4         th         br         ( <sup>11</sup> )         [I].4.         A         ( <sup>2</sup> )         ( <sup>3</sup> )         either         [t]         ( <sup>2</sup> )         ( <sup>3</sup> )         either         [t]         ( <sup>3</sup> )         ( <sup>4</sup> )         ( <sup>3</sup> )         ( <sup>3</sup> )         ( <sup>4</sup> )         ( <sup>3</sup> )         ( <sup>4</sup> )         ( <sup>3</sup> )         ( <sup>4</sup> )         ( <sup>1</sup> )	ccordance with A re derived from p have not been vac have been vaccin have been vaccin itial date mention the following addit rticles 16 and/or the Member Stat ested negative in the hatching eggs een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re the territory of coo	Article 15(2) of Directive 2009/158/EC, the hatching eggs described in this certificate poultry which: ccinated against Newcastle disease;] hated against Newcastle disease using an inactivated vaccine;] hated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine at the latest 60 days before the ned under point II.1.9;]] tional guarantees, laid down by the Member State of destination in accordance w 17 of Directive 2009/158/EC, are provided: te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which hat accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] is described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which hat and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E requirements ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
$\binom{(^2)}{(^3)} or$ [h $\binom{(^3)}{(^3)} or$ [h $\binom{(^3)}{(^3)} (11.3.2)$ th $\binom{(^1)}{(11.3.3)}$ if $\binom{(^1)}{(11.3.4)}$ th $\binom{(^1)}{(11.3.4)}$ th $\binom{(^1)}{(11.3.4)}$ th $\binom{(^1)}{(11.3.4)}$ th $\binom{(^2)}{(^3)} either$ [th $\binom{(^2)}{(^3)} either$ [th $\binom{(^2)}{(^3)} or$ [c th $\binom{(^2)}{(^3)} or$ [c	have been vaccin itial date mention the following addit rticles 16 and/or the Member Stat ested negative in the hatching eggs een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re the territory of coordination the territory of coordination	hated against Newcastle disease using an inactivated vaccine;] hated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine at the latest 60 days before the ned under point II.1.9;]] tional guarantees, laid down by the Member State of destination in accordance with 17 of Directive 2009/158/EC, are provided: te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which has accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] is described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which has ind tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E <b>requirements</b> ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements agulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
$\binom{1}{3} or$ [h] $\binom{3}{6}$ [II.3.2 th $\binom{7}{1}$ [II.3.3 if $\binom{11}{1}$ [II.3.4 th N II.4. <b>A</b> $\binom{2}{3}$ ( $\frac{3}{1}$ ) <i>either</i> [tt $\binom{3}{1}$ ( $\frac{4}{1}$ ) or [c th (a)	tave been vaccin itial date mention e following addit rticles 16 and/or the Member Stat sted negative in the hatching eggs een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re the territory of coordination of coordinational health	<ul> <li>anated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine at the latest 60 days before the ned under point II.1.9;]]</li> <li>tional guarantees, laid down by the Member State of destination in accordance with 7 of Directive 2009/158/EC, are provided:</li> <li>te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which ha accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.]</li> <li>s described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which ha and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:</li> </ul>					
in $\binom{6}{1}$ [II.3.2 th A $\binom{7}{1}$ [II.3.3 if te (1), [II.3.4 th b (1), [II.3.4 th b II.4. <b>A</b> $\binom{2}{1}$ ( <sup>3</sup> ) either [th A] ( <sup>4</sup> ) or [c (4), (2), (3), (4), (4), (4), (4), (4), (4), (4), (4	itial date mention the following addit rticles 16 and/or the Member Stat ested negative in the hatching eggs een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re the territory of coordination of the territory of coordination	ned under point II.1.9;]] tional guarantees, laid down by the Member State of destination in accordance w 17 of Directive 2009/158/EC, are provided: te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which ha accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] is described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which ha and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E in requirements ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
A $(^7)$ [II.3.3 if te $(^{11})$ [II.3.4 th bd II.4. A $(^8)$ $(^2)$ $(^3)$ <i>either</i> [th $(^3)$ $(^4)$ or [c th (a)	rticles 16 and/or the Member Stat sted negative in the hatching eggs een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re the territory of coo	17 of Directive 2009/158/EC, are provided: te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which ha accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] s described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which ha ind tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E requirements ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
$(^{7})$ [II.3.3 if te $(^{11})$ [II.3.4 th bb II.4. <b>A</b> $(^{8})$ $(^{2})$ $(^{3})$ <i>either</i> [th $(^{2})$ $(^{4})$ <i>or</i> [c th $(^{3})$ $(^{4})$ <i>or</i> (a	the Member Stat ested negative in the hatching eggs een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re the territory of coo	te of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flocks which ha accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] s described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which ha and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E <b>requirements</b> ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
te $(^{11})$ [II.3.4 th by NII.4. <b>A</b> $(^{8})$ al $(^{2})$ $(^{3})$ <i>either</i> [tt $(^{3})$ $(^{4})$ <i>or</i> [c th (a)	ested negative in the hatching eggs een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use of nnex VI (II) to Re the territory of coord	accordance with the rules laid down in Decision 2003/644/EC.] s described in this certificate were collected from breeding poultry flocks which ha and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E a requirements ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
bi N II.4. <b>A</b> ( <sup>6</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i> [th ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i> [c th (a)	een examined a o 798/2008]. <b>dditional health</b> ) [I, the undersign though the use o nnex VI (II) to Re he territory of coo	and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (E <b>requirements</b> ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
( <sup>8</sup> al ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i> [th ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i> [c th (a	) [I, the undersigr Ithough the use o nnex VI (II) to Re he territory of coo	ned official veterinarian, further certify that: of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
al A ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i> [tt ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i> [c th (a	though the use on nex VI (II) to Re territory of coc	of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
A ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i> [tł ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or [c th (a	nnex VI (II) to Re he territory of coc	egulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:					
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i> [c th (a		de;]					
th (a	ompartment(s)						
(a	[compartment(s);]						
	the poultry from which the hatching eggs are derived:						
(b	a) has not	t been vaccinated for at least the previous 12 months with such vaccines;					
	carried random no avia	from a flock or flocks that underwent a virus isolation test for Newcastle diseas out in an official laboratory not earlier than 14 days preceding consignment on n sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned and in whi an paramyxoviruses with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0 een found;					
(c		t been in contact during the last 60 days before consignment with poultry that does r e conditions in (a) and (b);					
(c	,	een kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin in t period mentioned in (b).]					
II.5. A	nimal transport	attestation					
I,	the undersigned	official veterinarian, further certify that:					
II.5.1 th	e hatching eggs	are transported in perfectly clean, disposable boxes used for the first time and which					
(a	·	n only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the sar shment;					
(b	bear the	e following indications:					
	— th	e word 'hatching',					
	— th	e name of the country, territory, zone or compartment of consignment,					
	— th	e species of poultry concerned,					
	— th	e number of eggs,					
	— th	e category and type of production for which they are intended,					

COUNTRY HEP (hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites)								
II.	Health informati	on	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	<ul> <li>the approval number of the establishment of origin,</li> </ul>							
		— the Member Sta	te of destination;					
	(C)		ordance with the instructions of the competent ution of the contents;	authority to avoid any				
11.5.2			which the boxes mentioned above have been transported have been e loading in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority.					
Note	es							
Part	:1:							
_		de the code for the zone art 1 of Annex I to Regulation	or the compartment of origin, if necessary, as n (EC) No 798/2008.	defined under code in				
—	Box I.11: Nam	e, address and approval nu	mber of the breeding establishment.					
_	Box I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ships and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers or boxes, the total number of these and their registration and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.23.							
—			llowing: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pu n and Identification number): Introduce the egg ma					
Part	: 11:							
(1)	For hatching e	ggs of poultry as defined in	Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 with the exception of	of ratites.				
( <sup>2</sup> )	Code of the te	rritory as it appears in colurr	nn 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 79	8/2008.				
( <sup>3</sup> )	Keep as appropriate.							
(4)	Insert the name of compartment(s).							
( <sup>5</sup> )	This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to the species Gallus gallus and turkeys.							
( <sup>6</sup> )		esults were positive for the f antis, <i>Salmonella</i> Virchow a	following serotypes during the life of the parent flo ind <i>Salmonella</i> Hadar.	ock, indicate as positive:				
(7)	Delete if consi	gnment is not intended for F	inland or Sweden.					
(8)	Keep if appropriate.							
(°)	At the time of consignment the eggs must be individually marked in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 617/2008, including the approval number of the breeding establishment, in indelible black ink; such markings must be in legible writing and in at least one Union language.							
(10)	For countries or territories with the entry 'N' in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008, for hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites (HEP) only, this means that in the case of an outbreak of Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 then the country code or territory code shall continue to be used but this will exclude any area under official restrictions, by the third country concerned in relation to Newcastle disease, at the date of issue of this certificate.							
(11)	This guarantee is only required for hatching eggs coming from countries, territories or zones with the entry 'X' in column 5 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.							
This certificate is valid for 10 days.								
Offic	cial veterinarian							
	Name (in ca	apital letters):	Qualification and title:					
	Date:		Signature:					
	Stamp:							

### Model veterinary certificate for hatching eggs of ratites (HER)

#### COUNTRY:

#### Veterinary certificate to EU

	I.1. Consignor Name						I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.						
		Address					I.3. Central Competent Authority						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Country Tel.					I.4. Local Competent authority						
	1.5.	Consignee Name				1.6.							
		Address											
		Country Tel.											
		Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10.				
of dispa	I.11. Place of origin					I.12.		I					
ails o	Name Approval number				ımber								
Dei		Address Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address											
art l													
		Aut 635											
	I.13.	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number				I.14. Date of departure Time of departure							
	I.15.	5. Means of transport					I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Aeroplane Ship Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Aeroplane Other Internation:											
						I.17. No.(s) of CITES							
	Document:							 					
	I.18. Description of commodity					I.19. Commo			dity code (HS code) 04.07				
								I.20. Quantity					
	I.21.	l.21.							I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	23. Seal/Container No						1.24.					
	I.25.	Commodit	ies certif	ïed as:									
		Breeding											
	1.26.	6.					I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	1.28.	28. Identification of the commodity											
	(\$	Species Breed/Category (scientific name)					Identification system Identification number Quantity						

II. Health infor	mation			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.	Animal Health attestation								
		dersigned		veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatchin	ng eggs ( $^1$ ) described in the				
II.1.1	meet the	provisions o	of Direc	ive 2009/158/EC;					
II.1.2	come fror	n flocks whi	ch hav	e remained on:					
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the territo	[the territory of code;]							
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]								
	compartm	for at least three months. Where the flocks have been imported into the country, territory, zone or compartment of origin, this took place in accordance with veterinary conditions at least as strict as the relevant requirements of Directive 2009/158/EC and any subsidiary Decisions;							
II.1.3	come from:								
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) either	[the territory of code;]								
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]								
( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[(a)	which at the date of issue of this certificate was (were) free from Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;]							
( <sup>3</sup> )( <sup>5</sup> ) or	[(a)	which at the date of issue of this certificate was not free from Newcastle disease as defi in Regulation (EC) No $798/2008; ]$							
	(b)	<ul> <li>(b) where a surveillance programme for avian influenza according to Regulation No 798/2008 is carried out;</li> </ul>							
ll.1.4	come from:								
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the territory of code;]								
( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]								
	( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[11.1.4.1	patho	, at the date of issue of this certificate o genic and low pathogenic avian influenza a 8/2008;]					
	( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[11.1.4.1	patho	, at the date of issue of this certificate of genic avian influenza as defined in Regulatior d from parent flocks which have been kept in	n (EC) No 798/2008, and we				
				n which low pathogenic avian influenza has n 0 days prior to the time of collection of the egg					
			t i	ocated in an area which is not placed under of the competent authority in relation to an outbuil fluenza and in any case around which within vian influenza has not been present within the f collection of the eggs on any establishment;	preak of low pathogenic avia a 1 km radius low pathoger e last 30 days prior to the tin				
			1	where there has been no epidemiological link t athogenic avian influenza has been present v ne time of collection of the eggs;]					
II.1.5	were deri	ved from pa	irent flo	cks which:					
( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[have not	been vacci	nated a	gainst avian influenza;]					
( <sup>3</sup> ) or		en vaccinate 798/2008 us		nst avian influenza in accordance with a vacc	sination plan under Regulatio				
				(name and type of used vaccine(s))					
	at the age	e of		weeks;]					
II.1.6	come fror	n flocks whi	ch:						
	(a)	have bee							

	Health inforr	mation			II.a. C	ertificate reference number		II.b.
		(b)	establishm	nent(s) defin nts that ar	ned in	t six weeks immediately pri Box I.11 of Part I, officia ast equivalent to those lai	lly approve	ed in accordance wit
			— the ap	proval of wh	nich has	not been suspended or with	drawn;	
			— which	is (are) not	subject	to any animal health restriction	on;	
			neight	ouring cour	ntry, the	of which, including, wher re has been no outbreak of h east the previous 30 days;		
		(c)				in (b), have had no contac down in this certificate;	ct with pou	ltry or other ratites no
<sup>3</sup> ) e	either	[(d)	have not b	een vaccina	ated aga	ainst Newcastle disease;]		
( <sup>3</sup> ) c	)r	[(d)	have been	vaccinated	against	Newcastle disease:		
	Identification flock	of the Ag	ge of the birds	Date of vac [dd/mm/y		Name and type (live or inactivated) of ND virus strain used in vaccine(s)	Batch number	Name and manufacturer of vaccine
<sup>8</sup> )		[(e)	have been	vaccinated	using c	fficially approved vaccines:		
	Identification flock	of the Ag	ge of the birds	Date of vac [dd/mm/y		Vaccinated against	Batch number	Name, manufacturer, and type of officially approved vaccines
		I						
<sup>6</sup> )	1.1.7	have be			•	.28 of the certificate using		
I.1.	8	have be				n my instructions, using		
	0					in the monotone, doining		
1.4	9	have be	en collected f	rom		(dd/mm/yyyy) to		(dd/mm/yyyy);
1. 1.	10		en examined ng any diseas		of issue	of this certificate and showe	d no clinica	l signs of or grounds fo
		Addition	nal guarante	es				
l.1.								
l.1.		I, the un	dersigned off	icial veterina	arian, fu	rther certify that:		
I.1. I.2.	II.2.1	where th accorda	ne consignme	ent is intend cle 15(2) of	ded for	rther certify that: a Member State the status /e 2009/158/EC, the hatching		
I.1. I.2.	ll.2.1 Þither	where th accorda are deriv	ne consignme nce with Artio red from ratite	ent is intend de 15(2) of es which:	ded for Directiv	a Member State the status		
.1.1. Ι.2.	either	where th accordan are deriv [have no	ne consignme nce with Artic red from ratite t been vaccir	ent is intend cle 15(2) of es which: nated agains	ded for Directiv st Newc	a Member State the status e 2009/158/EC, the hatching	g eggs des	
	either or	where the accordance are derive [have not find the second	ne consignme nce with Artic red from ratite t been vaccir en vaccinate	ent is intend cle 15(2) of es which: nated agains d against Ne inst Newcas	ded for Directiv t Newc ewcastle stle dise	a Member State the status e 2009/158/EC, the hatching astle disease;]	g eggs des d vaccine;]	cribed in this certificat
۱.1. ۱.2. ( <sup>7</sup> ) [ ( <sup>3</sup> ) و ( <sup>3</sup> ) و ( <sup>3</sup> ) و	either or	where th accorda are deriv [have no [have be [were va date me the folloo	ne consignme nce with Artic red from ratite t been vaccir en vaccinate nccinated aga ntioned under wing addition	ent is intend cle 15(2) of es which: nated agains d against Ne inst Newca: r point II.1.9 al guarante	ded for Directiv et Newc ewcastle stle dise ;]] es, laid	a Member State the status e 2009/158/EC, the hatching astle disease;] e disease using an inactivated	g eggs des d vaccine;] the latest 6	cribed in this certificat 0 days before the initia

COUNTRY				HER (hatching eggs of ratite		
II. Health ir	nformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
( <sup>7</sup> ) [II.2.3			ation is Finland or Sweden, the hatching ance with the rules laid down in Decision 2			
( <sup>10</sup> ) [II.2.4	the hatching eggs described in this certificate were collected from breeding ratites which have examined and tested in accordance with point 8 of Section I of Annex III to Regulation No 798/2008].					
( <sup>5</sup> ) II.3.	Additic	onal health requiremer	nts for countries not free from Newcast	le disease		
		undersigned official vete re derived:	erinarian, further certify that the breeding	ratites from which the hatching		
	(a)	were placed in isola hatching eggs for in	ation under official surveillance not less t nport to the Union;	than 30 days prior to laying the		
	(b)	seven to 10 days a from each bird and Pathogenicity Index	isolation test for Newcastle disease, carr fter their entry into isolation on either clo I in which no avian paramyxovirus type < (ICPI) of more than 0,4 were found. Fa e the eggs left isolation for import to the Ur	bacal swabs or faeces samples 1 isolates with an Intracerebral vourable results were available		
	(c)		lays prior to and during the laying of the contact with poultry (including ratites) that			
	(d)	statistically based s	n which surveillance for Newcastle diseas sampling plan which produced negative import to the Union.]			
II.4.	Anima	l transport attestation				
			rinarian, further certify that the hatching e for the first time and which:	ggs are transported in perfectly		
	(a)	contain only hatchir establishment;	ng eggs of the same species, category a	and type coming from the same		
	(b)	bear the following ir	nformation in legible writing in at least one	Union language:		
		<ul> <li>the word 'hatcl</li> </ul>	hing',			
		<ul> <li>the name of th</li> </ul>	e country, territory, zone or compartment	of consignment,		
		<ul> <li>the species of</li> </ul>	ratites concerned,			
		<ul> <li>the number of</li> </ul>	eggs,			
		<ul> <li>the category a</li> </ul>	nd type of production for which they are in	itended,		
		<ul> <li>the name, add</li> </ul>	ress and approval number of the breeding	g establishment,		
		<ul> <li>the name and</li> </ul>	address of the establishment of origin,			
		<ul> <li>the date of displacement</li> </ul>	patch,			
		<ul> <li>the Member St</li> </ul>	tate of destination;			
	(c)		ordance with the instructions of the con ution of the contents.	npetent authority to avoid any		
			n which the boxes mentioned above have e loading in accordance with the instructio	·		
Notes						
Part I:						
_			ne zone or the compartment of origin, if ne I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.	ecessary, as defined under code		
_	Box I.1	1: Name, address and a	approval number of the breeding establish	ment.		
_	known,	the flight numbers of ai and their registration ar	ion number(s) of railway wagons and lor ircraft. In the case of transport in containe nd where there is a serial number of the	rs or boxes, the total number o		

II. F			F	IER (hatching eggs of ratites				
	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	Box I.28 (Category): Select one of the Identification number): Introduce the egg		: Pure line/grandparents/parents/othe	ers; (Identification system and				
Part	II:							
( <sup>1</sup> )	For hatching eggs of ratites of the order	Struthio	niformes (Casuariidae, Rheidae, Strut	hionidae).				
( <sup>2</sup> )	Code of the territory as it appears in column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.							
( <sup>3</sup> )	Keep as appropriate.							
(4)	Insert the name of compartment(s).							
( <sup>5</sup> )	Applicable only to the countries with the However, this does not apply to hatching			Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.				
( <sup>6</sup> )	At the time of consignment the eggs mu including the approval number of the legible writing and in at least one Union	breeding	establishment, in indelible black in					
( <sup>7</sup> )	Delete if consignment is not intended for	r Finland	or Sweden.					
(8)	Complete if appropriate.							
( <sup>9</sup> )	For countries or territories with the entr hatching eggs of ratites (HER) only, this Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 then the any area under official restrictions, by t issue of this certificate.	s means country o	that in the case of an outbreak of Ne code or territory code shall continue to	wcastle disease as defined in b be used but this will exclude				
( <sup>10</sup> )	This guarantee is only required for hate column 5 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulat			or zones with the entry 'X' in				
This	certificate is valid for 10 days.							
Offic	ial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:					
	Date:		Signature:					
	Stamp:							

#### Model veterinary certificate for specified pathogen-free eggs (SPF)

cou	NTR	Y	Veterinary certificate to EU		
	1.1.	Consignor	1.2. Certificate reference number 1.2.a		
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority		
	- 3	Address			
÷	3	Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
nen	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.		
ignr		Name			
suoc		Address			
ber		Postal code			
patch	2	Tel.			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9. Country of destination ISO I.10.		
ails	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.		
t I: Det		Name Approval number Address			
Par		Name Approval number Address			
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure Time of departure		
		Address Approval number			
	1.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other			
		Identification:	I.17. No(s) of CITES		
		Documentary references:			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			04.07		
			1.20. Quantity		
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number	1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Technical use			
	1.26.		1.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1		
		Species (Scientific name) Identification system	Identification number Quantity		

#### COUNTRY SPF (specified pathogen-free eggs) Π. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. Health attestation 11.1. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify in accordance with Directive 90/539/EEC that the SPF eggs (1) described in this certificate: 11.1.1 come from chicken flocks that: are free from specified pathogens as described in the European Pharmacopoeia (2) and the results of all tests (a) Part II: Certification and clinical examinations required for this specific status have been favourable, including negative testing results for avian influenza and Newcastle disease carried out within the last 30 days preceding dispatch; have been clinically examined at least once a week as described in the European Pharmacopoeia (2) and no (b) clinical signs of or grounds for suspecting any disease were detected; have been kept for at least six weeks immediately prior to import to the Community in the establishment(s) (c) defined in Box I.11 of Part I, officially approved in accordance with requirements which are at least equivalent to those laid down in Annex II to Directive 90/539/EEC: the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn; which is (are) not subject to any animal health restriction; during the period mentioned in (c), have had no contact with poultry not meeting the requirements laid down (d) in this certificate or with wild birds; 11.1.2 have been marked as indicated in Box I.28 under 'Identification number' of the certificate using coloured ink; 11.1.3 have been collected from ...... to ...... to ....... (dates); 11.1.4 are transported in perfectly clean disposable boxes used for the first time and which: (a) contain only eggs coming from the same establishment; (b) are clearly marked with the following information: - the name and ISO code of the country, territory, zone or compartment of origin, 'SPF eggs for diagnostic, research or pharmaceutical use only', the number of eggs, the name, address and approval number of the production establishment, the Member State of destination; (c) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority to avoid any possibility of substitution of the contents and are leak-proof; 11.2 The containers and vehicles in which the boxes mentioned in point II.1.4 have been transported have been cleansed and disinfected before loading in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority. Notes Part I: Box I.8: provide the code for the zone or name of the compartment of origin, if necessary, as defined under code in column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008. Box I.11: Name, address and approval number of the breeding establishment. Box I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ships and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers or boxes, the total number of these and their registration and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.23. Box I.28: Identification number: provide egg marks including establishment number and ISO code of the country of origin.

#### Part II:

- (1) Hatching eggs as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 which are derived from 'chicken flocks free from specified pathogens' as described in the European Pharmacopoeia and which are intended for diagnostic, research or pharmaceutical use only.
- (2) http://www.edqm.eu (the latest edition).

This certificate is valid for 15 days.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters): Date: Stamp: Qualification and title: Signature:

# Model veterinary certificate for slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking game supplies other than ratites (SRP)

COUN	TRY:	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	I.1. Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
	Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
	Country Tel.	I.4. Local Competent authority			
nent	I.5. Consignee Name Address	1.6.			
onsignr	Country Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country of ISO origin code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10.			
f disp	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.			
ils o	Name Approval number				
Deta	Address				
ï	Name Approval number				
Ра	Address				
	Name Approval number				
	Address				
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure Time of departure			
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	Aeroplane 🗌 📃 Ship 🗖				
	Railway wagon Road vehicle Identification: Document:	I.17. No.(s) of CITES			
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
		I.20. Quantity			
	l.21.	I.22. Number of packages			
	I.23. Seal/Container No	1.24.			
	I.25. Commodities certified as:				
	Slaughter 🗖	Game restocking 🗖			
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	I.28. Identification of the commodity				
	Species (scientific name)	Quantity			

	II. Health infor	mation			II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.			
		A								
ation	II.1.	Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the poultry ( <sup>1</sup> ) described in this certificate:								
	II.1.1	meet the provisions of Directive 2009/158/EC; has remained on:								
	II.1.2	ras remained on: [the territory of code								
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i>									
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]								
Part II: Certification		for at least six weeks or since hatching if less than six weeks old prior to import to the Union. Where it was imported into the country, territory, zone or compartment of origin, this took place in accordance with veterinary conditions at least as strict as the relevant requirements of Directive 2009/158/EC and any subsidiary Decisions;								
	II.1.3	come from:								
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>12</sup> ) either	[the territory of code;]								
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]								
		(a)	which, at the date of issue of this certificate, was (were) free from Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;							
		(b)			illance pr carried out	ogramme for avian influenza ac ;	cording to Regulation (E			
	II.1.4	come from:								
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the territory of code;]								
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]								
		( <sup>3</sup> ) either	ner [II.1.4.1 which, at the date of issue of this certificate was (were) free from highly pathogenic and low pathogenic avian influenza as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;]							
		( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[11.1.4.1	patho	ogenic avia	date of issue of this certificate v an influenza as defined in Regulatio om an establishment:	. ,			
				. ,		rithin the last 30 days prior to impor enza has not been present;	t to the Union low pathoger			
					the compe influenza a avian influ	an area which is not placed under of etent authority in relation to an outb and in any case around which within enza has not been present within th on on any establishment;	reak of low pathogenic avia a 1 km radius low pathoger			
				( )		re has been no epidemiological link t c avian influenza has been present v ne Union;]				
	II.1.5	come fron	n a flock wł	nere va	ccination a	against avian influenza has not been	carried out;			
	II.1.6	have beer	n kept since	e hatch	ing or for a	at least the previous 30 days on the e	establishment(s) of origin;			
		(a)	which is (	are) no	ot subject t	o any animal health restriction;				
		(b)	country,	there h	nas been	which, including, where appropriate, the outbreak of highly pathogenic a vious 30 days;	• •			
	II.1.7	come fron	n flocks wh	ich:						
		(a)			nined at the	e date of issue of this certificate and / disease;	showed no clinical signs of			
	( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[(b)	have not							

II.	Health inforr	nation			II.a. Ce	ertificate reference numbe	r	II.b.
( <sup>3</sup> ) (	or	[(b)	have beer	vaccinated	anainst	Newcastle disease:		
	Identification flock		Age of the birds	Date of vac [dd/mm/	cination	Name and type (live or inactivated) of ND virus stra	Batch in number	Name and manufacture of vaccine
						used in vaccine(s)		
		( <sup>5</sup> ) [(c)	has been	vaccinated ι	using offi	icially approved vaccines:		
	Identification	of the	Age of the birds	Date of vac		Vaccinated against	Batch	Name, manufacturer,
	flock			[dd/mm/	/ууу]		number	and type of officially approved vaccines
I.1	8		the period me in this certificate			had no contact with pou	ltry not meetii	ng the requirements la
1.2		Publi	c health additio	onal guaran	itees			
<sup>6</sup> )		specif been	ic requirements	for the use	of antim	rred to in Article 10 of Re nicrobials and vaccines in flock has been tested for	Regulation (E	EC) No 1177/2006, ha
	Identification	of the	Age of the birds	Date of last	sampling	of the flock from which the	Result of all	testing in the flock (7)
	flock			testing	ı result is	known [dd/mm/yyyy]	positive	negative
	1	For re	asons other tha	n the <i>Salm</i> c	onella co	ntrol programme, within th	ne last three w	veeks prior to import:
		( <sup>3</sup> ) eith	ner [antimicrol	oials were n	ot admin	nistered to the slaughter po	oultry;]	
		.38.	or [the follow	0	obials w	are administered to the sl	aughter poultr	y:
		( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> )	-				0	•
1.3		.,.,	al health additi				0	•
11.3		Anima		onal guara	ntees		0	•
	11.3.1	Anima I, the where accore	undersigned off	<b>onal guara</b> icial veterina ent is intend	<b>ntees</b> arian, fur ded for a		us of which h	
(9)	11.3.1	Anima I, the where accord from f	undersigned off the consignme dance with Artic locks which: not been vacc	onal guara icial veterina ent is intend cle 15(2) of inated again	ntees arian, fur ded for a Directiv	ther certify that: a Member State the stat	us of which h try described went serolog	nas been established in this certificate corr ical examination for th
( <sup>9</sup> )   ( <sup>3</sup> ) (	ll.3.1 9ither	Anima I, the where accord from f [have prese [have consig	undersigned off the consignm dance with Artio locks which: not been vacc nce of Newcastl been vaccinate gnment and un gnment on a rar	onal guara icial veterina ent is intend cle 15(2) of inated again e disease a ed against N derwent a	ntees arian, fur ded for a Directiv nst New ntibodies lewcastio virus isc	ther certify that: a Member State the stat re 2009/158/EC, the poul castle disease and under	us of which h try described went serolog g consignmen live vaccine in e disease in	nas been established in this certificate con ical examination for th t and tested negative;] n the 30 days precedir the 14 days precedir
(°)   (³) ( (³) (	ll.3.1 either or	Anima I, the where accord from f [have preset [have consig consig negati the fo	undersigned off the consignme dance with Artie locks which: not been vacc nce of Newcast been vaccinate gnment and un gnment and an gnment on a rar (ve;]] llowing addition	onal guara icial veterina ent is intend cle 15(2) of inated again le disease a ed against N derwent a ndom sampl	ntees arian, fur ded for a Directiv nst Newo ntibodies lewcastlo virus isc le of cloa es, laid 2009/15	ther certify that: a Member State the stat re 2009/158/EC, the poul castle disease and under s in the 14 days preceding e disease but not with a l plation test for Newcastle acal swabs or faeces sam down by the Member St. 8/EC, are provided:	us of which h try described went serolog consignmen ive vaccine ir e disease in ples from at h ate of destina	nas been established in this certificate com ical examination for th t and tested negative;] in the 30 days precedir the 14 days precedir east 60 birds and teste tion in accordance wi
ලා ( ලා ( ලා ( ලා (	ll.3.1 either or	Anima I, the where accorr from f [have prese] [have consig consig consig the fo Article	undersigned off the consignme dance with Artie locks which: not been vacc nce of Newcast been vaccinate gnment and un gnment and un gnment on a rar ive;]] llowing addition is 16 and/or 17	onal guara icial veterina ent is intend cle 15(2) of inated again le disease a ed against N derwent a ndom sampl nal guarante of Directive	ntees arian, fur ded for a Directiv nst New ntibodie: Iewcastlo virus isc e of cloa ees, laid 2009/15	ther certify that: a Member State the stat re 2009/158/EC, the poul castle disease and under s in the 14 days preceding e disease but not with a l plation test for Newcastle acal swabs or faeces sam down by the Member St	us of which h try described g consignmen ive vaccine ir e disease in ples from at h ate of destina	nas been established in this certificate con ical examination for th t and tested negative;] in the 30 days precedir the 14 days precedir east 60 birds and teste tion in accordance wi
ළ) ල) ල) ල)	.3.1 9ither 0r   .3.2   .3.3 9ither	Anima I, the I where accorr from f [have prese: [have consig consig consig the fo Article if the I [under	undersigned off the consignme dance with Arti- locks which: not been vacc nce of Newcast been vaccinate gnment and un gnment on a rar ive;]] Ilowing addition as 16 and/or 17 	onal guara icial veterina ent is intend cle 15(2) of inated again le disease a ed against N derwent a ndom sampl al guarante of Directive f destination ological test	ntees arian, fur ded for a Directiv nst Newe ntibodies lewcastl virus isc le of cloa ees, laid 2009/15	ther certify that: a Member State the stat re 2009/158/EC, the poul castle disease and under s in the 14 days preceding e disease but not with a l plation test for Newcastle acal swabs or faeces sam down by the Member St 8/EC, are provided:	us of which h try described went serolog consignmen ive vaccine ir e disease in ples from at h ate of destina	has been established in this certificate con ical examination for th and tested negative;] in the 30 days precedir the 14 days precedir east 60 birds and teste ttion in accordance wi

II. Health in	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
11.4.	Additio	anal health requiremen	to						
11.4.		onal health requiremen							
( <sup>10</sup> )	[althou	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, further certify that: [although the use of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements of Annex VI (II) to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:							
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	[the ter	[the territory of code							
<sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compa	rtment(s)	;]						
	the poultry described in this certificate:								
	(a)	have not been vacci	nated for at least the previous 12 months	with such vaccines;					
	(b)	an official laboratory cloacal swabs fron	hich underwent a virus isolation test for Ne / not earlier than 14 days preceding consig n at least 60 birds in each flock conce ith an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index	gnment on a random sample o erned and in which no avia					
	(c)	during the last 60 d not fulfil the conditio	ays before consignment, have not been ir ns in (a) and (b);	n contact with poultry that doe					
	(d)	have been kept in i 14-day period menti	solation under official surveillance on the oned in (b).]	establishment of origin in the					
<sup>11</sup> ) II.5.	Animal	transport attestation							
	l, the u which:	ndersigned official vete	rinarian, further certify that the poultry is	transported in crates or cage					
	(a)	contain only poultr establishment;	y of the same species, category and	type coming from the same					
	(b)		rdance with the instructions of the com ution of the contents;	petent authority to avoid an					
	(c)	in addition to the ve	hicles in which they are transported, are de	esigned to:					
		<ul><li>(i) prevent any ex transport;</li></ul>	crement escaping and reduce to a minim	um any loss of feathers during					
		(ii) allow visual in:	spection of the poultry;						
		(iii) allow cleansin	g and disinfecting;						
	(d)		hicles in which they are transported, have cordance with the instructions of the comp						
Notes									
Part I:	_								
column	2 of Part 1	of Annex I to Regulation							
flight nu	umbers of	aircraft. In the case of	(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the nan transport in containers or boxes, the to nber of the seal it has to be indicated in bo	tal number of these and thei					
— Box I.1 01.06.3		e appropriate Harmonis	ed System (HS) code of the World Cu	stoms Organisation: 01.05 o					
Part II:									
<sup>(1</sup> ) Poultry	as defined	in Regulation (EC) No 7	98/2008 with the exception of ratites.						
<sup>(2</sup> ) Code of	f the territor	y as it appears in colum	in 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC)	) No 798/2008.					
( <sup>3</sup> ) Keep as	s appropria	te							

#### ▼M34

#### COUNTRY SRP (slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking game supplies other than ratites) II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. (<sup>4</sup>) Insert the name of compartment(s). (<sup>5</sup>) Complete if appropriate. <sup>6</sup>) This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys. If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the flock of origin indicate as positive: (<sup>7</sup>) Salmonella Enteritidis, Salmonella Typhimurium. (<sup>8</sup>) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used. Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden. (<sup>9</sup>) (<sup>10</sup>) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from countries, territories, zones or compartments where Article 13(1) of Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 applies. $\binom{11}{1}$ Please note that according to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 animals will be checked by Member States' competent authorities if they are fit to continue the journey after entry into the Union. In the case the requirements are not fulfilled, the animals need to be unloaded and further measures taken. (<sup>12</sup>) For countries or territories with the entry 'N' in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008, for slaughter poultry and poultry for restocking game supplies other than ratites (SRP) only, this means that in the case of an outbreak of Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 then the country code or territory code shall continue to be used but this will exclude any area under official restrictions, by the third country concerned in relation to Newcastle disease, at the date of issue of this certificate. This certificate is valid for 10 days. Official veterinarian Qualification and title: Name (in capital letters): Date: Signature: Stamp:

Model veterinary certificate for slaughter ratites (SRA)

cou	NTRY	/:	Veterinary certificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor Name Address	I.2. Certificate reference I.2.a.
		Country	I.3. Central Competent Authority
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Tel.	I.4. Local Competent authority
	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Country Tel.	1.6.
	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10.
ails o	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.
Part I: Deta		Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address	
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure Time of departure
-	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Aeroplane  Ship  Road vehicle  Other  Aeroplane  Cother  Cothe	I.17. No.(s) of CITES
2	1.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.39
			I.20. Quantity
2	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.
Ę	1.25.	Commodities certified as:	
		Slaughter	
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU
	1.28.	Identification of the commodity	
	(Sc	Species Breed/Category Identification ientific name)	n system Identification number Quantity

	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference number	SRA (slaughter ratite						
1000										
.1.	Animal health att									
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that in accordance with Directive 2009/158/ ratites(1) described in this certificate:									
II.1.1	come from:									
( <sup>2</sup> )( <sup>3</sup> )either	[the territory of code;]									
( <sup>3</sup> )( <sup>4</sup> )or	[compartment(s);]									
	where they have remained for at least six weeks or since hatching if less than six weeks old prior to import the Union. If they were imported into the country, territory, zone or compartment of origin, this took plac accordance with veterinary conditions at least as strict as the relevant requirements of Directive 2009/158 and any subsidiary Decisions;									
II.1.2	come from:									
( <sup>2</sup> )( <sup>3</sup> )( <sup>9</sup> )either	[the territory of code;]									
( <sup>3</sup> )( <sup>4</sup> )or	[compartment(s);]									
( <sup>3</sup> )either	[(a) which was (w	[(a) which was (were) free from Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;]								
( <sup>3</sup> )( <sup>5</sup> )or	[(a) which was no	[(a) which was not free from Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;]								
	<ul> <li>(b) where a surveillance programme for avian influenza according to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 is carried out;</li> </ul>									
II.1.3	come from:									
( <sup>2</sup> )( <sup>3</sup> )either	[the territory of co	de								
( <sup>3</sup> )( <sup>4</sup> )or	[compartment(s) .									
	( <sup>3</sup> )either [II.1.3.1		ate of issue of this certificate was (were) free avian influenza as defined in Regulation (E							
	( <sup>3</sup> )or [II.1.3.1		ate of issue of this certificate was (were) free afined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008, an							
			r pathogenic avian influenza has not been pr ort to the Union;	esent within the last 30 day						
		competent a in any case	an area which is not placed under official authority in relation to an outbreak of low pa around which within a 1 km radius low patho at within the last 30 days prior to import to the	thogenic avian influenza ar genic avian influenza has n						
			e has been no epidemiological link to a avian influenza has been present within the p;]							
II.1.4	come from a flock	where vaccination	on against avian influenza has not been car	ried out;						
II.1.5	have been kept si	nce hatching or t	for at least the previous 30 days on the est	ablishment(s) of origin;						
	(a) which is (are)	not subject to ar	ny animal health restriction;							
			including, where appropriate, the territory of pathogenic avian influenza or Newcastle dis							

l.	Health in	formation		II.a.	Certificate referenc	e numbe	r II.b.	
.1.6	come fro	m flocks which	L 1:					
		been examine ecting any dise		of issu	e of this certificate a	and show	ed no clin	ical signs of or grounds
( <sup>3</sup> )either	(b) have	not been vaco	cinated against	Newca	astle disease:1			
( <sup>3</sup> )or			ed against New					
Identifi	cation of	Age of the	Date of vaccinatio		Name and type ( inactivated) of NE	) virus	Batch	Name and manufacturer of
the	flock	birds	[dd/mm/yy		strain used i vaccine(s)		number	vaccine
(	<sup>(7</sup> )[(c) have	been vaccinat	ted using officia	ally app	proved vaccines:			
	cation of flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccinatio [dd/mm/yy	n	Vaccinated against	Batcl	1 type	me, manufacturer, and e of officially approved vaccines
.1.7		en examined a ng any disease		issue	of this certificate an	nd showe	d no clinio	cal signs of or grounds
l.1.8	suspectin during the this certif	ng any disease	; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds.					
l.1.8	suspectin during the this certif Addition	ng any disease e period mentio icate or with w al guarantees	; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds.	ave ha	ad no contact with po			cal signs of or grounds
I.1.8 I.2.	during the this certif Addition I, the und where the	ng any disease e period mentio icate or with w al guarantees dersigned offici e consignment	; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds. s ial veterinarian,	ave ha furthe	ad no contact with po r certify that: mber State the status	oultry not	meeting th	cal signs of or grounds
I.1.8 I.2.	suspectin during the this certif Addition I, the und where the with Artic [have not	ng any disease e period mentir icate or with w al guarantees dersigned offici e consignment ele 15(2) of Dir t been vaccina	y; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds. al veterinarian, is intended for ective 2009/15 ted against New	furthe a Mei B/EC, 1	ad no contact with po r certify that: mber State the statue the ratites:	s of whic	meeting th h has beer rological e	cal signs of or grounds e requirements laid down n established in accordan xamination for the presen
I.1.8 I.2. <sup>(6</sup> )[II.2.1	suspectin during the this certif Addition I, the und where the with Artice [have not of Newca [have be consignm	ng any disease e period mentic icate or with w al guarantees dersigned offici e consignment e consignment e 15(2) of Dir t been vaccinated astle disease a pen vaccinated ent and under	y; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds. ial veterinarian, is intended for ective 2009/154 ted against New intibodies in the d against New went a virus is	furthe a Mei B/EC, 1 wcastle castle colation	ad no contact with po r certify that: mber State the status the ratites: e disease and underv ays preceding consig disease but not wi	s of whice went a se gnment au ith a live disease i	meeting th h has been rological e nd tested r vaccine n the 14 d	cal signs of or grounds e requirements laid down n established in accordan xamination for the presen negative;] in the 30 days precedi ays preceding consignme
l.1.8 l.2. <sup>(6</sup> )[ll.2.1 ( <sup>3</sup> )either ( <sup>3</sup> )or	suspectin during the this certif Addition I, the und where the with Artic [have not of Newca [have be consignm on a rand The follow	ng any disease e period mentic icate or with w al guarantees dersigned offici e consignment the 15(2) of Dir t been vaccinated astle disease a pen vaccinated ment and under dom sample of wing additional	y; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds. al veterinarian, is intended for ective 2009/154 ted against New ntibodies in the d against New rwent a virus is f cloacal swabs	furthe a Mei B/EC, 1 wcastle olation o or fac	ad no contact with po r certify that: mber State the status the ratites: a disease and underv ays preceding consig disease but not wi n test for Newcastle o aces samples from a m by the Member Sta	s of whic s of whic gnment as disease i t least 60	meeting th h has been rological e nd tested r vaccine n the 14 d ) birds and	cal signs of or grounds e requirements laid down n established in accordan xamination for the presen negative;] in the 30 days precedi ays preceding consignme
0.25	suspectin during the this certif Addition I, the und where the with Artic [have not of Newca [have be consignm on a rand The follow	ng any disease e period mentic icate or with w al guarantees dersigned offici e consignment the 15(2) of Dir t been vaccinated astle disease a pen vaccinated ment and under dom sample of wing additional	y; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds. ial veterinarian, is intended for rective 2009/154 ted against New nutibodies in the d against New rwent a virus is f cloacal swabs guarantees, lai	furthe a Mei B/EC, 1 wcastle olation o or fac	ad no contact with po r certify that: mber State the status the ratites: a disease and underv ays preceding consig disease but not wi n test for Newcastle acces samples from a m by the Member Sta vided:	s of whic s of whic went a se gnment a disease i tl least 60 ate of des	meeting th h has been rological e nd tested r vaccine n the 14 d b birds and	cal signs of or grounds e requirements laid down n established in accordan xamination for the presen negative;] in the 30 days preceding ays preceding consignment t tested negative;]]
l.1.8 l.2. <sup>(6</sup> )[ll.2.1 ( <sup>3</sup> )either ( <sup>3</sup> )or	suspectin during the this certif Addition I, the und where the with Artic [have not of Newca [have be consignm on a rand The follow and/or 17	ng any disease e period mentici- icate or with w al guarantees dersigned offici- e consignment e consignment e 15(2) of Dir t been vaccinated astle disease a pen vaccinated dent and under dom sample of wing additional 7 of Directive 2	; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds. ial veterinarian, is intended for ective 2009/156 ted against New mutibodies in the d against New rwent a virus is f cloacal swabs guarantees, lai 2009/158/EC, au	furthe a Mei a/EC, 1 wcastle a 14 di castle olation c or fac	ad no contact with po r certify that: mber State the status the ratites: a disease and underv ays preceding consig disease but not wi n test for Newcastle acces samples from a m by the Member Sta vided:	s of which s of which went a se grament au disease i theast 60 ate of des	meeting th h has been rological e nd tested r vaccine n the 14 d b birds and	cal signs of or grounds e requirements laid down n established in accordan xamination for the presen negative;] in the 30 days precedi ays preceding consignme tested negative;]] accordance with Articles
I.1.8 I.2. <sup>(6)</sup> [II.2.1 ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>either</i> ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>or</i> <sup>(7)</sup> [II.2.2	suspectin during the this certif Addition I, the und where the with Artic [have not of Newca [have be consignm on a rand The follow and/or 17 If the Me [have un]	ng any disease e period mentivi icate or with w al guarantees dersigned offici e consignment the 15(2) of Dir t been vaccinated astle disease a pen vaccinated hent and under dom sample of wing additional 7 of Directive 2 mber State of dergone a mi	y; oned in II.1.5, h vild birds. al veterinarian, is intended for ective 2009/154 ted against New mutibodies in the d against New ment a virus is f cloacal swabs guarantees, lai 2009/158/EC, au destination is F	furthe a Mei B/EC, 1 wcastle b 14 di castle colation c or face id dow re prov	ad no contact with po r certify that: mber State the status the ratites: e disease and underv ays preceding consig disease but not wi n test for Newcastle of acces samples from a m by the Member Sta vided:	s of whic s of whic gnment as ith a live disease i t least 60 ate of des tes:	meeting th h has been not tested r h vaccine n the 14 d b birds and stination in	cal signs of or grounds e requirements laid down n established in accordan xamination for the presen negative;] in the 30 days precedi ays preceding consignme tested negative;]] accordance with Articles

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
11.3.	Additional health requirements for	or countries not free from Newcastle dis	ease
	(5) [I, the undersigned official veterinar	rian, further certify that the ratites described	in this certificate:
		eillance for at least 21 days prior to import of Directive 2009/158/EC and approved by the	
	(approval number and address	of the quarantine station	);
	days after their entry into a qua and in which no avian paramyx	t for Newcastle disease, carried out in an o rantine station on either cloacal swabs or far covirus type 1 isolates with an Intracerebral urable results were available from all birds in nport to the Union;	eces samples from each bir Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) o
		eillance for Newcastle disease has been ca duced negative results for at least six months	
1.4.	Animal transport attestation		
	(8) I, the undersigned official veterinaria	an, further certify that the ratites are transpor	ted in crates or cages which
	(a) contain only ratites of the same	e species, category and type coming from the	ne same establishment;
	<ul><li>(b) are closed in accordance with substitution of the contents;</li></ul>	the instructions of the competent authority	y to avoid any possibility o
	(c) in addition to the vehicles in wh	nich they are transported, are designed to:	
	(i) prevent any excrement esc	caping and reduce to a minimum any loss	of feathers during transpor
	(ii) allow visual inspection of th	e ratites,	
	(iii) allow cleansing and disinfed	cting;	
		which they are transported, have been clear instructions of the competent authority.	unsed and disinfected befor
Notes			
Part I:			
	x I.8: Provide the code for the zone or the t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798	compartment of origin, if necessary, as define //2008.	ed under code in column 2 o
nur		of railway wagons and lorries, the names of a n containers or boxes, the total number of the has to be indicated in box I.23.	
	x I.28: (Identification System and Identificat untry of origin; microchips must comply wi	tion Number): Neck-tags and microchips mus th ISO standards.	t include the ISO code of th
Part II			
be		rmes (Casuariidae, Rheidae, Struthionidae). of destination in accordance with Article 18	
(²) Co	de of the territory as it appears in column	2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC)	No 798/2008.
( <sup>3</sup> ) Ke	ep as appropriate.		
(4) Inc	ert the name of compartment(s).		

CO	UNTRY				SRA (slaughter ratites)
П.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference numb	ber	II.b.
(5)	Applicable only to the countries with the entr However, this does not apply to slaughter ra			ex I to Reg	ulation (EC) No 798/2008.
( <sup>6</sup> )	Delete if consignment is not intended for Fin	land or	Sweden.		
(7)	Complete if appropriate.				
( <sup>8</sup> )	Please note that according to Regulation (E authorities if they are fit to continue the journe the animals need to be unloaded and further	ey after	entry into the Union. In the o		
( <sup>9</sup> )	For countries or territories with the entry 'N' slaughter ratites (SRA) only, this means that i (EC) No 798/2008 then the country code or te official restrictions, by the third country cor certificate.	in the ca	ase of an outbreak of Newca code shall continue to be use	astle diseas ad but this v	se as defined in Regulation will exclude any area under
Thi	s certificate is valid for 10 days.				
Off	icial veterinarian				
	Name (in capital letters):			Qualificatio	n and title:
	Date:			Signature:	
	Stamp:				

# Model veterinary certificate for single consignments of less than 20 units of poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof (LT20)

COUN	NTRY:		Veteri	nary certificate to EU		
	I.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number	l.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Country Tel.	I.4. Local Competent authority			
signment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Country Tel.				
s of dispa	1.7.	Country of ISO origin code I.8. Region of Code	I.9. Country of ISO code destination	1.10.		
Detail	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.			
Part I: I		Name Address				
		Name Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address	I.14. Date of departure Time of departure			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane 🛛 Ship 🗖 Railway wagon 🗖				
		Road vehicle Other I Identification: Document:	I.17. No.(5) of CITES			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
				I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.			I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No		1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified as:	L			
		Breeding Production Slaughter	Game restocking Cther			
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	128	Identification of the commodity				
	1.20.					
		Species Quantity (scientific name)				

	COUNTR	Y:						
	II.	Health info	ormation		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.1.	Animal he	ealth attesta	ion				
		I, the unde	ersigned offic	al veterinarian, hereby	certify that	it the:		
	II.1.1	( <sup>3</sup> ) [poultry	]					
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [day-old	d chicks]					
n		( <sup>3</sup> ) [hatchir	ng eggs]					
Part II: Certification		described 2009/158/		icate form a single c	onsignmen	t of less than 20 units and meets the pr	ovisions of Article 14 of Directiv	
ŭ ≓	II.1.2	( <sup>3</sup> ) [poultry	has remaine	d on:]				
Part		( <sup>3</sup> ) [day-old	d chicks have	hatched from eggs of	flocks whi	ch have remained on:]		
		(3) [hatchir	ng eggs come	e from flocks which hav	ve remaine	d on:]		
		(1) the terr	itory of code		;			
	-	origin, this		accordance with vete		than three months old; if imported into the ditions at least as strict as the relevant requ		
	II.1.3	( <sup>3</sup> ) [poultry	comes from:	]				
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [day-old	d chicks have	hatched from eggs of	flocks con	ning from:]		
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [hatchir	ng eggs come	from flocks coming fr	om:]			
		(1) (9) the t	erritory of co	de	;			
		(a) wh	ich, at the da	te of issue of this certit	ficate, was	free from Newcastle disease as defined in	Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;	
		(b) where a surveillance programme for avian influenza in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 is carried out;						
	( <sup>3</sup> ) [ll.1.4	poultry co	mes from:					
		(1) the terr	itory of code		;			
		(²) either	[11.1.4.1			f this certificate was free from highly path tion (EC) No 798/2008;]	nogenic and low pathogenic avia	
		(²) or	[11.1.4.1			this certificate was free from highly pathog and the poultry has been kept in a holding		
				(a) in which with been present		30 days prior to import to the Union low p	oathogenic avian influenza has n	
				in relation to	an outbrea low pathog	n is not placed under official veterinary rest ak of low pathogenic avian influenza and jenic avian influenza has not been prese iny holding;	in any case around which within	
						o epidemiological link to a holding where I last 30 days prior to import to the Union;]]	ow pathogenic avian influenza h	
	( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.4	day-old ch	iicks come fro	om:				
		(1) the terr	itory of code		;			
		( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[11.1.4.1			f this certificate was free from highly path tion (EC) No 798/2008;]	nogenic and low pathogenic avia	
		(²) or	[11.1.4.1		798/2008	this certificate was free from highly pathog , and the day-old chicks hatched from eg		
						avian influenza has not been present with from which the day-old chicks were hatche		
				in relation to 1 km radius l	an outbrea ow pathog	n is not placed under official veterinary rest ak of low pathogenic avian influenza and enic avian influenza has not been present eggs from which the day-old chicks have h	in any case around which within within the last 30 days prior to the	

#### COUNTRY:

II.	Health info	mation			II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.		
( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.4	hatching e	ggs come from:							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) the territory of code;								
	(²) either	[11.1.4.1				of this certificate was free from highly pathog Ilation (EC) No 798/2008;]	enic and low pathogenic avi		
	(²) or	[11.1.4.1				f this certificate was free from highly pathoger 8, and the hatching eggs were derived from flo			
				in which low time of colle		nic avian influenza has not been present with e eggs;	in the last 30 days prior to tl		
				authority in i within a 1 ki	relation to m radius l	which is not placed under official veterinary an outbreak of low pathogenic avian influenza low pathogenic avian influenza has not been lection of the eggs on any holding;	a and in any case around whi		
			(C)			n no epidemiological link to a holding where in the last 30 days prior to the time of collectio			
II.1.5		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.5.1		y has not b stavian influe		inated against avian influenza and does not	t come from flocks vaccinat		
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.5.1		d chicks hav locks which:]		en vaccinated against avian influenza and ha	ave hatched from eggs comi		
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.5.1	hatchi which		e not be	en vaccinated against avian influenza and h	ave been collected from floc		
			(²) eitl	<i>her</i> [have	not been	vaccinated against avian influenza]			
			(²) or			ccinated against avian influenza in accordance ) No 798/2008 using:	e with a vaccination plan und		
						(name and type of used vaccine(s))			
		<b>A</b>			-	week	-		
II.1.6		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.6.1				export for at least 21 days or since hatching of	on a noiding:j		
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.6.1	-	d chicks have					
						n flocks which at the time of the collection of the s or since hatching on a holding:	he eggs for hatching have be		
			_ (	on a holding	or in a ha	tchery:]			
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.6.1				d from flocks which at the time of collection of nce hatching on a holding:]	the eggs for export have be		
			(a) v	which, at the	time of co	onsignment, was not subject to any animal hea	alth restriction;		
			t		en no out	of which, including, where appropriate, the terr break of highly pathogenic avian influenza or			
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.6.2	poultry	comes from	flocks:]				
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.6.2	day-olo	d chicks have	hatched	from eggs coming from flocks:]			
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.6.2	hatchir	ng eggs com	e from floo	cks:]			
			which hatchir	since hatchi	ng or for I no cont	at least 21 days prior to export or collection act with poultry or eggs not meeting the r			
II.1.7		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.7.1		comes from ng or since h		ich have been kept in isolation from other pound which:]	ultry for at least 21 days prior		
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.7.1	day-olo	d chicks are l	natched fr	om eggs coming from flocks which:]			
		( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.1.7.1	hatchir	ng eggs are o	ollected f	rom flocks which:]			
			have I antiboo Annex	been found ties in the t	negative hree mor	in serological tests for <i>Salmonella</i> Pullorun ths preceding dispatch using testing methor No 798/2008 at a level which gives 95 % con	ods as set out in Section I		

<u> </u>	ou	NIT	PV

	Health inf	ormation		.a. Certificate refe	rence number		II.b.
1.1.8	(?)	) [II.1.8.1	poultry has:				
		(²) either	[not been vaccinated aga	ainst Newcastle disease;	]		
		( <sup>2</sup> ) or	[been vaccinated against	Newcastle disease acc	ording to the fol	lowing conditions	in the table below:]]
	(3)	) [II.1.8.1	day old chicks have:				
		<sup>(2)</sup> either	[not been vaccinated aga	ainst Newcastle disease;	and]		
		( <sup>2</sup> ) or	[been vaccinated against	Newcastle disease acc	ording to the fol	lowing conditions	in the table below; and
			have hatched from eggs	coming from flocks whic	h have:		
	(2)	) either	[not been vaccinated aga	ainst Newcastle disease;	]		
	(2)	) or	[been vaccinated against	Newcastle disease acc	ording to the fol	lowing conditions	in the table below:]]
	(3)	) [II.1.8.1	hatching eggs have beer	n collected from flocks:			
		(²) either	[which have not been var	ccinated against Newcas	tle disease;]		
		(²) or	[has been vaccinated ag	ainst Newcastle disease	according to th	e following condi	tions in the table below:
	tification of he flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy]	Name and type inactivated) of ND	virus strain	Batch number	Name and manufacturer of
				used in vaco	ine(s)		vaccine
			day_old chicks have hate	hed from eags coming fr			
		) [II.1.8.2 ) [II.1.8.2	day-old chicks have hatching eggs have beer	hed from eggs coming fr		1.]	
		-	•	n collected from flocks wi	hich:]		conditions:
		-	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated wi	n collected from flocks wi	hich:]	g to the following Name, manu	conditions: facturer, and type of pproved vaccines
	්) ntification of	) [II.1.8.2 Age of	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated wi	n collected from flocks with officially approved vac	hich:] ccines according Batch	g to the following Name, manu	facturer, and type of
1	(*) ntification of the flock	) [II.1.8.2 Age of	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated wi	n collected from flocks with officially approved vac on Vaccinated against thed from eggs which pr	hich:] ccines accordinș Batch number	g to the following Name, manu officially a	facturer, and type of pproved vaccines
	්) ntification of the flock	Age of the birds	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated wi Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy] day-old chicks have hatching eggs have been	a collected from flocks with officially approved vac on Vaccinated against ched from eggs which pr mpetent authority;] a collected from	hich:] ccines according Batch number ior to incubatior	g to the following Name, manu officially a	facturer, and type of pproved vaccines ected in accordance wit
1	්) ntification of the flock	) [II.1.8.2 Age of the bird:	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated wi bate of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy] day-old chicks have hatche instructions of the co	a collected from flocks with officially approved vac on Vaccinated against thed from eggs which pr mpetent authority:] a collected from	hich:] ccines according Batch number ior to incubatior	g to the following Name, manu officially a	facturer, and type of pproved vaccines ected in accordance wi (dd/mm/yyyy) ar
1.1.9	(*) ntification of the flock (*) (*)	) [II.1.8.2 Age of the bird: ) [II.1.9.1 ) [II.1.9.1	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated wi bate of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy] day-old chicks have hatching eggs have been hatching eggs have been	a collected from flocks with officially approved vac on Vaccinated against thed from eggs which pr mpetent authority:] a collected from	hich:] ccines according Batch number ior to incubatior	g to the following Name, manu officially a	facturer, and type of pproved vaccines ected in accordance wi (dd/mm/yyyy) (name of tt
1.1.9	ری htification of the flock (۲) (۲) (۲) (۲) (۲) (۲) (۲) (۲) (۲) (۲)	) [II.1.8.2 Age of the bird: ) [II.1.9.1 ) [II.1.9.1 ) [II.1.9.1	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated wi Date of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy] day-old chicks have hatching eggs have been have been disinfected in product and active subst	a collected from flocks with officially approved vac on Vaccinated against thed from eggs which pr mpetent authority;] a collected from	hich:] ccines according Batch number ior to incubatior	g to the following Name, manu officially a	facturer, and type of pproved vaccines ected in accordance wi (dd/mm/yyyy) (name of tt
I.1.9	(*) ntification of the flock (*) (*) Public he I, the unde I, the unde 1 poultry is products I	) [II.1.8.2 Age of the bird: ) [II.1.9.1 ) [II.1.9.1 ) [II.1.9.1 ealth additio ersigned offici intended fot to the final c	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated with bate of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy] day-old chicks have hatching eggs have been hatching eggs have been have been disinfected in product and active subst- nal guarantees	a collected from flocks with officially approved vac on Vaccinated against thed from eggs which pr mpetent authority:] a collected from	supply, by the supplying the p	g to the following Name, manu officially a	facturer, and type of pproved vaccines ected in accordance wi (dd/mm/yyyy) ar (dd/mm/yyyy) ar (name of ti (time in minutes);] hall quantities of prima
1	(*) htification of the flock (*) Public he I, the under 1 poultry is products to referred to poultry co	) [II.1.8.2 Age of the birds ) [II.1.9.1 ) [II.1.9.1 ) [II.1.9.1 ) [II.1.9.1 ealth additio ersigned offi- intended fo to the final c o in Article 1 ormes from flo	hatching eggs have been have been vaccinated wi bate of vaccination [dd/mm/yyyy] day-old chicks have hatching the instructions of the con hatching eggs have been have been disinfected in product and active subst nal guarantees cial veterinarian, hereby con r private domestic use consumer or to local retail	a collected from flocks with officially approved vac by Vaccinated against ched from eggs which pr mpetent authority;] a collected from	supply, by the supplying the p	g to the following Name, manu officially a	facturer, and type of pproved vaccines ected in accordance wi (dd/mm/yyyy) ar (ad/mm/yyyy) ar (name of the final consumer a hall quantities of prima to the final consumer a

II.	Health info	ormation	Health information         II.a.         Certificate reference number         II.b.						
( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.2.1	flocks from	n which the h	atching eggs have be	een collected]					
				spatch in accordance with point (7) of result must be entered:	Section I of A	nnex III to Regul	ation (E		
Ider	Identification of the flock Age of		Age of the birds	Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is	Result of all testing in the flock ( <sup>5</sup> )				
				known[dd/mm/yyyy]	positive	negative			
(3) (5) [11.2.2	if intended point II.2.1		g, neither Salmonella	Enteritidis nor <i>Salmonella</i> Typhimurium	were detected	]. during testing ref	ferred to		
1.3.	Animal he	alth additio	nal guarantees						
				er certify that the consignment is intended 15(2) of Directive 2009/158/EC, and	for a Member S	State the status of	which h		
(³) (°) [II.3.1	the poultry	described in	this certificate:						
	(a) have	e not been va	accinated against Nev	wcastle disease;					
	In th agai	is connectio nst Newcas	n, no poultry at the ho	ore consignment in an establishment und olding or establishment of origin or quara the 21 days preceding consignment ;	ntine station, as	applicable, were	vaccinat		
			rological examinatio tested negative;]	n for the presence of Newcastle dise	ase antibodies	in the 14 days	precedi		
(³) ( <sup>6</sup> ) [II.3.1	the day-old chicks described in this certificate:								
	( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i> [have not been vaccinated against Newcastle disease;]								
	(²) or	[have bee	n vaccinated against	Newcastle disease using an inactivated v	vaccine;] and				
	have hatch	ned from egg	s coming from flocks	which:					
	<sup>(2</sup> ) either	[have not	been vaccinated agai	inst Newcastle disease;]					
	(²) or	[have bee	n vaccinated against	Newcastle disease using an inactivated v	vaccine;]				
	(²) or		n vaccinated against collected;]]	Newcastle disease using a live vaccine	e at the latest 6	60 days before th	ie date t		
(3) (6) [11.3.1	the hatchir	ng eggs desc	ribed in this certificat	e were collected from flocks which:]					
	<sup>(2)</sup> either	[have not	been vaccinated agai	inst Newcastle disease;]					
	(²) or	[have bee	n vaccinated against	Newcastle disease using an inactivated v	vaccine;]				
	(²) or		n vaccinated against during which the egg	Newcastle disease using a live vaccine a s were collected;]]	at the latest 60 c	lays before the in	itial date		
( <sup>3</sup> ) [II.3.2	Directive 2	009/158/EC,	are provided:	wn by the Member State of destination			nd/or 17		
( <sup>10</sup> ) [II.3.3									
()[11.3.3		-	om flocks, which:]	gs coming from flocks, which:]					
			·						
	(°) [the hat	cring eggs v	vere collected from flo	Joks, WHICH.]					

#### COUNTRY:

II.	Heal	th information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
11.4	Addi	itional health requirements							
	I, the	e undersigned official veterinarian, furthe	er certify that:						
(³) ( <sup>7</sup> ) [II. <b>4</b> .1	although the use of vaccines against Newcastle disease which do not fulfil the specific requirements of Annex VI (II) t Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 is not prohibited in:								
	( <sup>1</sup> ) the territory of code;								
	( <sup>3</sup> ) [the poultry and the flocks it comes from:]								
	(³) [tl	he day-old chicks have hatched from eg	gs coming from flocks, which:]						
	(³) [tl	he hatching eggs have been collected fi	rom flocks, which:]						
	(a)	has not been vaccinated for at least tl	he previous 12 months with such vaccines;						
	(b)	preceding consignment on a random	Newcastle disease, carried out in an official laboratory sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flo I Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 were found;						
	(c)	has not been in contact during the la and (b);	st 60 days before consignment with poultry which does not	fulfil the conditions in (a					
	(d)	has been kept in isolation under offici	al surveillance on the establishment of origin in the 14-day p	period mentioned in (b);]					
11.5.	Anin	nal transport Attestation							
	l, the	e undersigned official veterinarian, furthe	er certify that the:						
(³) ( <sup>8</sup> ) [II.5.1	poultry described in this certificate are transported in crates or cages which:								
	(i) are designed to prevent any excrement escaping and reduce to a minimum any loss of feathers during transport;								
	(ii) allow visual inspection of the poultry;								
	(iii)	allow cleansing and disinfection;							
	(iv)	have been cleansed and disinfected which:]	before loading in accordance with the instructions of the	competent authority; ar					
(³) (°) [II.5.1			are transported in perfectly clean, disposable boxes used for g and reduce to a minimum any loss of feathers during trans						
(³) [II.5.1	hatcl	hing eggs are transported in perfectly cl	ean, disposable boxes used for the first time which:]						
	(i)	contain only poultry other than ratite coming from the same holding;	s, day-old chicks or hatching eggs thereof of the same sp	pecies, category and typ					
	(ii)	bear the following information:							
		<ul> <li>the name of the country, territo</li> </ul>	ry or zone of consignment,						
		<ul> <li>the species of poultry concerned</li> </ul>	ed,						
		<ul> <li>the number of poultry, chicks o</li> </ul>	r eggs, as appropriate,						
		<ul> <li>the category and type of produce</li> </ul>	ction for which they are intended,						
		— the name and address of the h	olding of origin and in case of day-old chicks of the hatchery	Ι,					
		<ul> <li>the Member State of destinatio</li> </ul>	n; and which:]						
	are o and	closed in accordance with the instructio	ons of the competent authority to avoid any possibility of su	bstitution of the content					
		ransported in containers and vehicles uctions of the competent authority.	which have been cleansed and disinfected before loadin	g in accordance with th					
Notes:									

This certificate applies to single consignments of less than 20 units of poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof as referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.

cou	INTRY:							
II.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference number		II.b.			
Part	l:							
_	<ul> <li>Box I.8: Provide the code for the country or zone of origin, if necessary, as defined under code of column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.</li> </ul>							
_	Box I.11: Name and address of the holding of origin and, as appropriate, the name and the address of the hatchery in case of day-old chicks.							
_	<ul> <li>Box 1.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the name of the ship and, if known, the flight number of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers or boxes, the total number of these and their registration and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box 1.23.</li> </ul>							
_	Box I.19: Use the appropriate Harmonised System	(HS) code	e of the World Customs Organisation	: 01.05, 01.06.3	39 or 04.07.			
Part	11:							
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in column 2 of P	art 1 of An	nex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/200	8.				
(2)	Keep as appropriate.							
(3)	Keep if appropriate.							
(4)	This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to	o the speci	ies of Gallus gallus and turkeys.					
(5)	Restrictions relating to the approval by the Commi single consignments of less than 20 units of pou primary production of poultry for private domestic products to the final consumer or to local retail est were subjected to testing before dispatch in accord	ultry other c use or le ablishmen	than ratites, hatching eggs and da eading to the direct supply, by the ts directly supplying the primary proc	y-old chicks th producer, of si fucts to the fina	nereof, when destined for mall quantities of primary al consumer provided they			
	If any of the testing results were positive for the se	rotypes be	low during the life of the flock, indica	te as positive:				
	— flocks of breeding poultry: Salmonella Hadar,	Salmonell	a Virchow and Salmonella Infantis;					
	— flocks of productive poultry: Salmonella Enter	itidis and S	Salmonella Typhimurium.					
(6)	Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland o	r Sweden.						
(7)	This guarantee is required only for poultry other th zones where Article 13(1) of Regulation (EC) No 7			reof coming fro	om countries, territories or			
( <sup>8</sup> )	Please note that according to Regulation (EC) authorities if they are fit to continue the journey aft to be unloaded and further measures taken.							
( <sup>9</sup> )	For countries or territories with the entry 'N' in co consisting of less than 20 units of poultry other the case of an outbreak of Newcastle disease as de continue to be used but this will exclude any an disease, at the date of issue of this certificate.	an ratites, efined in F	hatching eggs and day-old chicks th Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 then	ereof (LT20) or the country co	nly, this means that in the de or territory code shall			
(10)	This guarantee is only required for poultry other territories or zones with the entry 'X' in column 5 of				n coming from countries,			
This	certificate is valid for 10 days.							
Offic	ial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification an	d title:				
	Date:		Signature:					
	Stamp:							

#### COUNTRY:

П.	Healt	h information	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.			
( <sup>11</sup> ) III.	Supp	lementary health information concerni	ng certific	ate reference number (box I.2.)				
	I, the	undersigned official veterinarian hereby c	ertify that t	he health conditions of Part II of this certificate cont	inue to be met; and that:			
	( <sup>3</sup> ) [th	e poultry described in this certificate:						
	(a) was examined at the time of consignment and showed no clinical signs of or grounds for suspecting any disease;							
	(b)	comes from flocks which were examine suspecting disease]	d no more	than 48 hours before loading and showed no clinic	al signs of or grounds for			
	(³) [th	e day-old chicks described in this certifica	ite:					
	(a)	have been hatched on		(dd/mm/yyyy);				
	(b)	were examined at the time of consignment	ent and sho	owed no clinical signs of or grounds for suspecting	any disease.]			
	(³) [th	e hatching eggs described in this certifica	te:					
	(a)	were examined at the time of consignment may suggest presence of disease in the		d not present any abnormalities in shape, size or origin;	other characteristics that			
	(b)	come from flocks which have been ex grounds for suspecting disease.]	kamined no	o more than 48 hours before loading and showe	d no clinical signs of or			
	Officia	al veterinarian						
	Name	e (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:				
	Date:			Signature:				
	Stam	p:						
(11)	This s	section can be on a separate sheet provid	led it is atta	ched to Part II of the health certificate.				

#### Model veterinary certificate for meat of poultry (POU)

#### Veterinary certificate to EU

	I.1. Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate refere	nce number	l.2.a.	
	Address	I.3. Central Compete	ent Authority		
÷	Country Tel.	I.4. Local Competent authority			
signmen	I.5. Consignee Name Address	1.6.			
hed con	Country Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country of ISO origin code origin Code	I.9. Country of destination	ISO code	1.10.	
	I.11. Place of origin	l.12.			
t I: De	Name Approval number				
Par	Address				
	I.13. Place of loading Address	I.14. Date of departur	e		
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	Aeroplane 🗖 🦷 Ship 🗖				
	Railway wagon  Road vehicle  Other  Identification: Document:	1.17.			
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
				.20. Quantity	
	I.21. Temperature of products Ambient Chilled	Frozen		.22. Number of packages	
	I.23. Seal/Container No			.24.	
	I.25. Commodities certified as:				
	Human consumption $\square$				
	l.26.	I.27. For import or	admission into E	U 🔲	
	I.28. Identification of the commodity				
	Approval number o	of establishments			
	Species Abattoir Cutting (scientific name)	plant Cold store	Number of	packages Net weight	

	II. Health infor	mation		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	-							
	II.1. Public health attestation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) Nos 178/2002, 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of poultry ( <sup>1</sup> described in this certificate has been obtained in accordance with those requirements, and in particula that:							
tion		(a)			hments(s) implementing a prograr Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACC		
ептиса		(b)	it has been produce to Regulation (EC) N		liance with the conditions set out in 04;	Sections II and V of Annex		
Part II: Certification		(c)			n consumption following ante and po n IV, Chapter V of Annex I to Regulat			
Ра		(d)	it has been marked Regulation (EC) No		identification mark in accordance	with Section I of Annex II		
		(e)	it satisfies the relev criteria for foodstuffs		ia set out in Regulation (EC) No 2	2073/2005 on microbiologic		
					animals and products thereof pr Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular			
	No 853/2004 of the			Europea	Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ir n Parliament and of the Council as signments to Finland and Sweden of	s regards special guarantee		
	II.2.	Animal health attestation						
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the meat of poultry described in this certificate:						
	II.2.1 comes from:							
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) either	[the te	erritory of code		;]			
	( <sup>4</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> ) or	[comp	artment(s)		;]			
		which	at the date of issue of	the certif	icate was (were) free from:			
		highly	pathogenic avian influ	luenza as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008, and				
		Newc	astle disease as define	ned in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;				
	11.2.2	has been obtained from poultry which:						
	( <sup>4</sup> ) either	[has n	ot been vaccinated ag	ainst avia	n influenza:]			
	( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[has b	-		fluenza in accordance with vaccination	on plan under Regulation (E0		
			(n	ame and	type of used vaccine(s))			
		at the	age of		weeks;]			
	II.2.3	has be	en obtained from poul	try which	has been kept in:			
	( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[the te	rritory(ies) of code		;]			
	( <sup>4</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]						
		listed t	•	imported as day-old chicks or slaughter poultry from (a) third country(ies) Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 under conditions at least egulation;				
	II.2.4	has be	en obtained from poul	try coming	ry coming from establishments:			
		(a)	which are not subjec	t to any a	nimal health restriction;			
		<ul> <li>(a) which are not subject to any animal health restriction;</li> <li>(b) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territor country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza o</li> </ul>						

II. H	lealth informatior	1	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
1.2.5	has b	een obtained from p	oultry that:				
	( <sup>7</sup> ) (a)	has been slaughte and	ered onyyyy) or bet dd/mm/yyyy);	ween(dd/mm/yyyy)			
	(b)	has not been sla poultry diseases;	ughtered under any animal-health scheme	for the control or eradication o			
	(C)		) the slaughterhouse, did not come into conta nfluenza or Newcastle disease;	ict with poultry infected with highly			
1.2.6	(a)	comes from approved slaughterhouses which, at the time of slaughter, were not under restrictions owing to a suspected or confirmed outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or Newcastle disease and within a 10 km radius of which there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or Newcastle disease for at least the previous 30 days:					
	(b)	has not been in c meat of lower hea	ontact at any time during slaughter, cutting, s lth status;	torage or transport with poultry o			
<sup>8</sup> ) [II.:	2.7 come	es from slaughter pou	Iltry that:				
	(a)		cinated with vaccines prepared from a New pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the vi				
	(b)	time of slaughter	isolation test for Newcastle disease, carried on a random sample of cloacal swabs fror which no avian paramyxoviruses with an n 0,4 were found;	m at least 60 birds in each floc			
	(C)	has not been in conditions in (a) a	contact in 30 days preceding slaughter wit nd (b).]	th poultry that does not fulfil th			
( <sup>10</sup> ) [			ltry flocks which have been examined and te egulation (EC) No 798/2008.]	sted in accordance with point 8 c			
1.3.	Anim	nal welfare attestati	on				
	certifi of sla requir	cate derives from ar lughter or killing in	I veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh imals which have been handled in the slaug accordance with the relevant provisions of ivalent to those laid down in Chapters II a	hterhouse before and at the time Union legislation and have me			
Notes	-						
	Box I.8: Provide		zone or the compartment of origin, if nece ulation (EC) No 798/2008.	ssary, as defined under code i			
	Box I.11: Name,	address and approv	al number of the establishment of dispatch.				
	flight numbers of	of aircraft. In the ca	mber(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the r se of transport in containers or boxes, the al number of the seal it has to be indicated in	total number of these and the			
	Box I.19: Use th or 05.04.	ne appropriate Harm	nonised System (HS) code of the World Cus	stoms Organisation: 02.07, 02.0			
Part I	I:						
.,	are farmed as d cold treatment t	omestic animals, wit o ensure preservatio	s of farmed birds, including birds that are not h the exception of ratites, which have not un n; vacuum-wrapped meat or meat wrapped in accordance with this model.	dergone any treatment other tha			
	It includes farme	d game-bird meat as	defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.				
( <sup>2</sup> )	Delete if the con	signment is not inter	ded for import to Sweden or Finland.				

▼ <u>N154</u>							
	COUNTRY		POU (meat of poultry)				
	II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				

- $(^{4})$ Keep as appropriate.
- (<sup>5</sup>) Insert the name of compartment(s).
- (<sup>6</sup>) For countries or territories with the entry 'N' in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008, for meat of poultry (POU) only, this means that in the case of an outbreak of Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 then the country code or territory code shall continue to be used but this will exclude any area under official restrictions, by the third country concerned in relation to Newcastle disease, at the date of issue of this certificate.
- $(^7)$  Indicate date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from poultry slaughtered in the territory or the compartment(s) mentioned under point II.2.1 during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the European Union against imports of this meat from this territory or that (these) compartment(s).
- (<sup>8</sup>) Applicable only to the countries with the entry 'VI' in column 5 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.
- (9) If the meat comes from slaughter poultry originating from (an) other third country(ies) listed in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 for imports of that commodity into the Union, then the code(s) of country(ies) or of territory(ies) of those country(ies) and of the third country slaughtering the poultry shall be indicated.
- $(^{10})$ This guarantee is only required for poultry meat coming from countries, territories or zones with the entry 'X' in column 5 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.

Official veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:						
	Date:	Signature:						
	Stamp:							

#### 

Model veterinary certificate for minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry (POU-MI/MSM)

(Not yet established)

#### Model veterinary certificate for meat of farmed ratites for human consumption (RAT)

COUN	JTRY:	Veterinary certificate to EU		
	I.1. Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference I.2.a. number		
	Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
	Country Tel.	I.4. Local Competent authority		
ent	I.5. Consignee	1.6.		
gnm	Name Address			
onsi	Quantas			
ed c	Country Tel.			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. destination		
ofo		1.12.		
tails	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.		
l: De	Name Approval number Address			
Part				
	I.13. Place of loading Address	I.14. Date of departure		
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
	Aeroplane 🛛 Ship 🗖			
	Railway wagon 🗖	1.17.		
	Road vehicle  Other  Identification: Document:			
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 02.08.90		
		I.20. Quantity		
	I.21. Temperature of products Ambient Chilled	Frozen		
	I.23. Seal/Container No	1.24.		
	I.25. Commodities certified as:	~~~~~~		
	Human consumption 🗖			
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	I.28. Identification of the commodity	1		
	Approval number of establis Species Abattoir Cutting plant (scientific name)	hments Cold store Number of packages Net weight		

	II. Health infor	mation		11.0	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.			
		mation		п.а.		II.D.		
	II.1.	Public health attestation						
		(EC) Nos	178/2002, 852/200	4, 853/2	, declare that I am aware of the releva 2004 and 854/2004 and hereby certif obtained in accordance with those req	y that the meat of ratites		
					hments(s) implementing a program Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	me based on the HACC		
Part II: Certification			as been produced Regulation (EC) No		n compliance with the conditions set out in Sections III and V of Annex II 853/2004;			
Certifi					n consumption following ante and po n IV, Chapter VII of Annex I to Regulat			
oart II:			as been marked v gulation (EC) No 85		identification mark in accordance w	ith Section I of Annex II		
		(e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plar submitted in accordance with Directive 96/23/EC and, in particular, Article 29 thereof, ar fulfilled.						
	II.2.	Animal he	alth attestation					
		l, the unde	rsigned official vete	erinarian	, hereby certify that the meat of ratites	described in this certificat		
	II.2.1	comes fro	n:					
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>either</i>	r [the territory of code;]						
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s);]						
( <sup>2</sup> ) either		[II.2.1.1			ue of the certificate was (were) free f Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;	rom highly pathogenic avi		
				tle disea	se as defined in Regulation (EC) No 7	798/2008]];		
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>11</sup> ) or	[II.2.1.1 from registered closed ratite holding(s) approved by the competent authority aroun within a radius of 100 km around that holding, including, where appropriate, the ter a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of low pathogenic or pathogenic avian influenza for at least the last 24 months and where there has the epidemiological link to a ratite or poultry holding where low pathogenic or pathogenic avian influenza has been present within at least the last 24 months and the date of issue of the certificate was (were) free from low pathogenic and pathogenic avian influenza and Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation No 798/2008;]						
	11.2.2	has been	obtained from ratite	s which:				
	( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[have not l	been vaccinated ag	en vaccinated against avian influenza;]				
	( <sup>2</sup> ) or		[have been vaccinated against avian influenza in accordance with vaccination plan under Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 using:					
			(nar	me and	type of used vaccine(s))			
	_	-	of		-			
		and	slaughtered on (dd/mm		(dd/mm/yyyy) or between	(dd/mm/yyy		
	II.2.3	has been:						
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) <i>either</i> [II.2.3.1		[II.2.3.1	months before s		ratites which have been kept uninte or since hatching in:	erruptedly for at least thr		
.,			.,.,	-	tory of code			
	2 11		.,.,		tment(s)			
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>11</sup> ) or	[II.2.3.1	introduction as competent autho where appropria low pathogenic where there has	day-old ority arou ite, the t or highl s been	tites which have been kept uninterrup chicks on registered closed ratite und which within a radius of 100 km a erritory of a neighbouring country, the y pathogenic avian influenza for at le no epidemiological link to a ratite o thogenic avian influenza has been pr	holding(s) approved by t round that holding, includir ere has been no outbreak east the last 24 months a r poultry holding where lo		

RAT	(meat of farmed	ratites for human	consumption)
1001	ineat of farmed	ratites for numari	consumption

II. Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) or	[11.2.3.1		skinned and has been obtained from farmed ratites which have been kep edly for at least three months before slaughter or since hatching in:
		( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either	r [the territory of code
		( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[compartment(s)
11.2.4	has been:		
( <sup>6</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>12</sup> ) e	ither [II.2.4.1	obtained fro	om ratites from (an) establishment(s):
		(a)	which receive(s) regular veterinary inspection visits to detect disease transmissible to humans or animals;
		(b)	which is (are) not subject to animal-health restrictions in connection with an disease to which ratites and/or other poultry are susceptible;
		(c)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avia influenza or Newcastle disease for at least the previous 30 days;]
( <sup>8</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>12</sup> ) o	r [II.2.4.1		l skinned and comes from ratites which were reared/kept for at least thre or to slaughter on establishments:
		(a)	which receive regular veterinary inspection visits to detect disease transmissible to humans or animals;
		(b)	which are not subject to animal-health restrictions in connection with ar disease to which ratites and/or other poultry are susceptible;
		(c)	on which there has been no outbreak of Newcastle disease or high pathogenic avian influenza in the previous six months and around which r outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza or Newcastle disease hav occurred for at least three months within a distance of 10 km from th perimeter of that part of the establishment which contains the ratites, includin where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country;]
( <sup>2</sup> ) or	[11.2.4.1	boned and	skinned and comes from ratites from countries in Asia or Africa which:
		(a)	were placed in isolation in tick-proofed surroundings under an official approved programme for rodent control for at least 14 days prior to slaughter;
		(b)	before being moving to the tick-proofed surroundings, were:
		( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[examined to verify that they were tick-free,]
		( <sup>2</sup> ) or	[underwent treatment to ensure that all ticks on them were destroyed
			by (specify the treatment):
			and this treatment has not given rise to any detectable residues in the ratio meat;]
		(c)	were checked for the presence of ticks on arrival in the slaughterhouse (eac batch), with negative results;]
II.2.5			from ratites that were slaughtered under any animal health scheme for th poultry and/or ratite diseases;
11.2.6	comes fron	n ratites:	
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) ei	ther [II.2.6.1	that have b preceding s	been vaccinated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine in the 30 day slaughter;]
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) or	[II.2.6.1		not been vaccinated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine in the eceding slaughter;]
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) eithe	r [II.2.6.1	that have n	ot been vaccinated against Newcastle disease;]
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) or	[II.2.6.1	meet the r	peen vaccinated against Newcastle disease using a live vaccine which does no requirements of Annex VI of Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 but were no in the 30 days preceding slaughter;]
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) or	[II.2.6.1		been vaccinated against Newcastle disease using an inactivated vaccine whic requirements of Annex VI of Regulation (EC) No 798/2008;]
( <sup>8</sup> ) ( <sup>10</sup> ) [II.2.		a statistically l	establishments on which surveillance for Newcastle disease has been carrie based sampling plan which produced negative results for at least the previou

COUNTRY RAT (meat of farmed ratites for human consumpti II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.							
II.	Health informatio	n	II.a. Certificate reference numb	er	II.b.		
11.2.8			luring transport to the slaughterhouse, n highly pathogenic avian influenza or No				
11.2.9	to a withi New slau	suspected or confirm n a 10 km radius of castle disease for a	ughterhouses which, at the time of slaug ned outbreak of highly pathogenic avia which there has been no outbreak of t least the previous 30 days; and has ge or transport with ratites or meat	n influenza or f highly pathog s not been in	Newcastle disease an enic avian influenza c contact at any time c		
( <sup>13</sup> )[l			te flocks which have been examined ar egulation (EC) No 798/2008.]	nd tested in acc	cordance with point 8 o		
II.3.	Anir	nal welfare attestati	on				
	certi of sl requ	icate derives from an aughter or killing in	I veterinarian, hereby certify that the f nimals which have been handled in the accordance with the relevant provision uivalent to those laid down in Chapters	slaughterhouse ns of Union leg	before and at the tim gislation and have me		
Note							
Part		la dha a du fu dh			defined of the first		
_			zone or the compartment of origin, if julation (EC) No 798/2008.	necessary, as	defined under code		
_	Box I.11: Name	e, address and appro	val number of the establishment of dispa	atch.			
	<ul> <li>Box I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ships and, if known, flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers or boxes, the total number of these and the registration and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.23.</li> </ul>						
Part	: 11:						
(1)	'Ratite meat' means any parts, excluding offal, of farmed ratites that are fit for human consumption and which h not undergone any treatment other than cold treatment to ensure preservation; vacuum-wrapped meat or m wrapped in a controlled atmosphere must also be accompanied by a certificate in accordance with this model.						
( <sup>2</sup> )	Keep as appro	oriate.					
( <sup>3</sup> )	Code of the ter	ritory as it appears in	column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regula	tion (EC) No 79	98/2008.		
(4)	Insert the name	e of compartment(s).					
( <sup>5</sup> )	meat of farmed disease as def used but this	ratites for human co ined in Regulation (E will exclude any ar	entry 'N' in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex nsumption (RAT) only, this means that in EC) No 798/2008 then the country code ea under official restrictions, by the th sue of this certificate.	n the case of ar e or territory co	n outbreak of Newcast de shall continue to b		
( <sup>6</sup> )	Not applicable	to the countries with	he entry 'VII' in column 5 in Part 1 of An	inex I to Regula	tion (EC) No 798/2008		
(7)	slaughtered in	the territory or the c been adopted by the	hter. Imports of this meat shall not be ompartment(s) mentioned under point l e European Union against imports of this	ll.2.1 during a <sub>l</sub>	period where restrictiv		
(8)	Applicable onl No 798/2008.	y to the countries w	vith the entry 'VII' in column 5 of Pa	art 1 of Annex	I to Regulation (EC		
(9)	Such consignm	ient cannot be sent to	Sweden or Finland.				
( <sup>10</sup> )	In non-vaccina tracheal swabs		llance is carried out by serology and ir	n vaccinated flo	ocks it is carried out b		
( <sup>11</sup> )	entry 'H' in col meat of farme ratite holding a avian influenza coming from a where within a country, there	umn 6 of Part 1 of A d ratites for human of pproved by the third a, imports of such m registered closed ra radius of 100 km ar has been no outbrea	n consumption (RAT) only from countrie nnex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 consumption (RAT) is obtained from ra country's competent authority. In the ca leat may still continue to be authorised tite holding free of low pathogenic and ound that holding, including, where app ik of low pathogenic or highly pathoger in no epidemiological link to a ratite or p	. Guarantees h tities coming fro se of an outbre d, provided it i highly pathoge blicable, the ter nic avian influer	ave been provided that om a registered close alk of highly pathogen s obtained from ratite nic avian influenza an ritory of a neighbourin nza for at least the lat		

COUNTRY		RAT (meat of farmed ratites f	or human consumption)						
II. Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.						
<ul> <li>(<sup>12</sup>) Not applicable for registered closed ratite</li> <li>(<sup>13</sup>) This guarantee is only required for meat c</li> </ul>	•	s or zones with the entry							
	<sup>3</sup> ) This guarantee is only required for meat of farmed ratites coming from countries, territories or zones with the entry 'X' in column 5 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.								
Official veterinarian									
Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:							
Date:		Signature:							
Stamp:									

# Model veterinary certificate for minced meat and mechanically separated meat of farmed ratites for human consumption (RAT-MI/MSM)

(Not yet established)

# Model veterinary certificate for wild game-bird meat (WGM)

cou	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU					
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number	l.2.a		
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Address	I.4. Local competent authority	-		
ŧ		Tel.	1.4. Eddar competent admonty			
ame	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
sigr		Name				
con		Address				
hed		Postal code				
patc		Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code	1.10.		
ails	1.11	. Place of origin	1.12.			
Det		Name Approval number				
:: T		Address				
å						
	I.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
-	1.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.			
		Identification: Documentary references:				
	1.18	B. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity	code (HS code)		
			10 - 100 - 14 - 123 -	02.08.90		
			2	I.20. Quantity		
	1.21	Temperature of product		I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen			
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number		I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:				
		Human consumption				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into E	u 🗌		
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities				
		Approval number	er of establishments			
	(Sci	Species Nature of commodity Abattoir Manufact ientific name)	turing plant Cold store Numt	per of packages Net weight		

COUNTRY	1941 C - 44	94512 (55 ) (345		WGM (wild game-bird me				
П.	Healt	h information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1	Publi	c Health attestation						
	Regu game	lations (EC) Nos 178/20	veterinarian, declare that I am awa 002, 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/200 in this certificate has been obtained in a	04 and hereby certify that the will				
	(a)	• • •	establishments(s) implementing a pre- e with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	ogramme based on the HACC				
	(b)	it has been produced Regulation (EC) No 853	et out in Section IV of Annex III t					
<ul> <li>(c) it has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection accordance with Section IV, Chapter VIII of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/200</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>(d) it has been marked with an identification mark in accordance Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>(e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereory submitted in accordance with Directive 96/23/EC, and in participation</li> </ul>							
11.2	Anim	al Health attestation						
	I, the certifi		terinarian, hereby certify that the wild	game-bird meat described in th				
II.2.1	(a)	was obtained from wild	game-birds that were killed in					
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) either		[the territory of code						
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or		[compartment(s);]						
			alth restrictions have been in force for of highly pathogenic avian influenza ar					
	(b)		mals which, after killing, were transpo ved wild game processing house for ch					
11.2.2	come	s from						
(²) either	[a col	lection centre;]						
(²) or	[an a	pproved wild game proc	essing house;]					
(²) or	[a col	lection centre and an ap	proved wild game processing house;]					
		- 1941) - 제외의 전경 (1979) - 1979 - 1979 - 1979	g, was (were) not subject to restriction avian influenza or Newcastle disease	<b>c</b> .				
II.2.3	was o	btained and inspected i	n accordance with Regulations (EC) N	os 853/2004 and 854/2004;				
( <sup>2</sup> ) either [II.2.4			r plucked and eviscerated wild game- Regulations (EC) Nos 853/2004 and 8					
(²) or	[In the	e case of non-plucked a	nd non-eviscerated wild game-birds:					
	(a)		o +4 °C or below for a maximum of 15 n frozen or deep-frozen;	a days prior to the intended time				
	(b)		nealth inspection has been carried o meat was obtained and inspected in /2004;					
	(c)	the meat has been id recorded in the box 1.2	entified by affixing an official mark o	of origin, the details of which an				

▼	B

( <sup>5</sup> )	.2.5	was obtained from wild game-birds which were killed on or between;
11.2.6	5	complies with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Articles 29 and 30 thereof.
II.2.7	7	Additional guarantees:
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, certify that wild game-birds:
(2) (6	) either	[have been plucked and eviscerated;]
(2) (6	) or	[have been unplucked and uneviscerated but they will be transported by aeroplane.]
Note	S	
D		
Part		e the code for the zone or name of the compartment of origin, if necessary, as defined under code of column 2 of Part 1 of
		ulation (EC) No 798/2008.
-		e, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
-		te the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ships and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the ort in containers or boxes, the total number of these and their registration and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to
	be indicated in	box I.23.
-	Box: I.28 (Natu birds.	ure of commodity): select one of the following: Plucked and eviscerated game-birds/non-plucked and non-eviscerated game-
	bildo.	
Part		
(1)		d meat' means edible parts of wild game-birds hunted for human consumption and excluding offal, except for non-plucked and d wild game-birds which have not undergone any treatment other than cold treatment to ensure preservation; vacuum-wrapped
		vrapped in a controlled atmosphere must also be accompanied by a certificate in accordance with this model.
(2)	Keep as approp	
(3) (4)		ritory as it appears in column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008. e of compartment(s).
(5)		te or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from birds slaughtered in the territory mentioned
2 - 11 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -		e compartment mentioned under (4) during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the European Community s of this meat from this territory.
(6)		to the countries with the entry 'VIII' in column 5 ('AG') of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.
		에서 방법하는 것은 사람이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것을 알려야 한다. 이 것은
Offic	ial veterinariar	
Onic	al veterinariai	
Nam	ne (in capital le	tters): Qualification and title:
Date	):	Signature:
Stan	np:	

Model veterinary certificate for wild game-bird minced meat and mechanically separated meat (WGM-MI/MSM)

(Not yet established)

# Model veterinary certificate for eggs (E)

COUN	ITRY:								Veterinary certificate to EL
	l.1.	Consignor Name				1.2.	Certificate re number	eference	l.2.a.
		Address				I.3.	Central Con	npetent Authori	ity
		Country Tel.				1.4.	Local Comp	etent authority	
nment	I.5. Consignee Name Address		1.6.						
Isigi									
ied coi		Country Tel.							
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	9 1.10.
s of	I.11.	Place of orig	ain			I.12.			
Detail		Name	-	Approval number					
		Address		Approvarnumber					
Pai									
	I.13. Place of loading Address				I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of tra	ansport			I.16.	Entry BIP in	EU	
		Aeroplane [		Ship 🗖					
		Railway wa Road vehicl		Other 🗖		I.17 No.(s) of CITES			
		Identification							
	l.18.	Description	of commod	ity				I.19. Commo	dity code (HS code) 04.07
							L		I.20. Quantity
	1.21.	Temperatur Ambient 🗖	e of produc	ts Chille	d 🗖			Frozen 🗖	I.22. Number of packages
	1.23.	Seal/Contai	ner No						1.24.
	1.25.	Commoditie	s certified a	as:					
		Human con	sumption 🕻	]					
	1.26.					1.27.	For import o	r admission int	to EU
	1.28.	Identification	n of the con	nmodity					
		Species entific name)	Packi	proval number of ng centre	establish Cold			umber of packa	iges Net weight

# ▼<u>M34</u>

# ▼<u>M34</u>

	ealth informatio	n	II.a. Certificate reference number	E (Egg				
1. 110				11.0.				
l.1.	Anima	I health attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that eggs described in this certificate:							
ll.1.1	I.1 come from establishments in which highly pathogenic avian influenza and Newcastle disease as defined in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 have not been present within the last 30 days prior to the time of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate;							
( <sup>2</sup> ) [II.1		ome from flocks which hav III to Regulation (EC) No 7	e been examined and tested in accordance 98/2008.]	e with point 8 of Section I o				
1.2.	.2. Public Health attestation							
	(EC) N	los 178/2002, 852/2004, 85	arian declare that I am aware of the releva 53/2004 and 2160/2003 and hereby certify th accordance with those requirements, and in	nat the eggs described in thi				
II.2.1	•	ome from (an) establishm lance with Regulation (EC)	ents(s) implementing a programme based No 852/2004;	on the HACCP principles i				
11.2.2	•	• •	nsported and delivered in accordance with nnex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	the relevant conditions lai				
( <sup>1</sup> ) [II.2	No 85 Salmo Comm	3/2004 of the European P nella for consignments to ission Implementing Reg ning <i>Salmonella</i> laid dow	mmission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ir arliament and of the Council as regards sp Finland and Sweden of certain meat and ulation (EU) No 427/2012 on the exten n in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 to eg	ecial guarantees concernin eggs or the requirements of sion of special guarantee				
11.2.3		0	mals and products thereof provided by the EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fu	•				
11.2.4	they fu	Ifil the requirements in Artic	cle 10(6) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. I	n particular:				
	(i)	as a result of the epide	d from flocks of laying hens in which Salmo emiological investigation of a food-borne o ovided unless the eggs are marked as class	outbreak or if no equivaler				
	(ii) eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens with unknown health status, that suspected of being infected or from flocks infected by Salmonella Enteritidis and/or Salmone Typhimurium for which a target for reduction has been set in Union legislation and on wh monitoring equivalent to the monitoring laid down in the provisions in the Annex to Regulation (I No 517/2011 is not applied, or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eq are marked as class B eggs.							
Notes								
10165								
Part I: —	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula		ssary, as defined under cod				
Part I: —	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu	ation (EC) No 798/2008. umber of establishment of dispatch.					
Part I: 	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam Box I.15: Indic flight numbers	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu ate the registration numbe of aircraft. In the case o	ation (EC) No 798/2008.	es of ships and, if known, th I number of these and the				
Part I: 	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam Box I.15: Indic flight numbers registration an	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu- cate the registration numbe s of aircraft. In the case o d where there is a serial nu	ation (EC) No 798/2008. umber of establishment of dispatch. r(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the name f transport in containers or boxes, the tota	es of ships and, if known, th Il number of these and the (1.23.				
Part I:   Part II:	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam Box I.15: Indic flight numbers registration an Box 1.18: Indic :	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu- cate the registration numbers of aircraft. In the case of d where there is a serial nu- cate the class of eggs acco	ation (EC) No 798/2008. Imber of establishment of dispatch. r(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the name f transport in containers or boxes, the tota imber of the seal it has to be indicated in box rding to Part VI of Annex VII to Regulation (E	es of ships and, if known, th Il number of these and the (1.23.				
Part I:   Part II: ( <sup>1</sup> )	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam Box I.15: Indic flight numbers registration an Box 1.18: Indic : Delete if the co	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu- cate the registration numbers of aircraft. In the case o d where there is a serial nu- cate the class of eggs acco	ation (EC) No 798/2008. umber of establishment of dispatch. r(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the name f transport in containers or boxes, the tota imber of the seal it has to be indicated in box rding to Part VI of Annex VII to Regulation (E for import to Sweden, Finland or Denmark.	es of ships and, if known, th I number of these and the (1.23. EU) No 1308/2013.				
Part I:   Part II: ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam Box I.15: Indic flight numbers registration an Box 1.18: Indic : Delete if the co This guarantee	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu- cate the registration numbers of aircraft. In the case o d where there is a serial nu- cate the class of eggs acco	ation (EC) No 798/2008. umber of establishment of dispatch. r(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the name f transport in containers or boxes, the tota imber of the seal it has to be indicated in box rding to Part VI of Annex VII to Regulation (E for import to Sweden, Finland or Denmark. coming from countries, territories or zones of	es of ships and, if known, th I number of these and the (1.23. EU) No 1308/2013.				
Part I:   Part II: ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam Box I.15: Indic flight numbers registration an Box 1.18: Indic : Delete if the co This guarantee	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu- cate the registration number of aircraft. In the case of d where there is a serial nu- cate the class of eggs acco	ation (EC) No 798/2008. umber of establishment of dispatch. r(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the name f transport in containers or boxes, the tota imber of the seal it has to be indicated in box rding to Part VI of Annex VII to Regulation (E for import to Sweden, Finland or Denmark. coming from countries, territories or zones of	es of ships and, if known, th I number of these and the (1.23. EU) No 1308/2013.				
Part I: 	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam Box I.15: Indic flight numbers registration an Box 1.18: Indic : Delete if the co This guaranter of Part 1 of An	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu- cate the registration numbe of aircraft. In the case of d where there is a serial nu- cate the class of eggs acco- onsignment is not intended e is only required for eggs nex I to Regulation (EC) No	ation (EC) No 798/2008. umber of establishment of dispatch. r(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the name f transport in containers or boxes, the tota imber of the seal it has to be indicated in box rding to Part VI of Annex VII to Regulation (E for import to Sweden, Finland or Denmark. coming from countries, territories or zones of	es of ships and, if known, th I number of these and the (1.23. EU) No 1308/2013.				
Part I: 	Box I.8: Provid of column 2 of Box I.11: Nam Box I.15: Indic flight numbers registration an Box 1.18: Indic : Delete if the co This guarantee of Part 1 of An	Part 1 of Annex I to Regula e, address and approval nu- cate the registration numbe of aircraft. In the case of d where there is a serial nu- cate the class of eggs acco- onsignment is not intended e is only required for eggs nex I to Regulation (EC) No	ation (EC) No 798/2008. Imber of establishment of dispatch. r(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the name f transport in containers or boxes, the tota imber of the seal it has to be indicated in box rding to Part VI of Annex VII to Regulation (E for import to Sweden, Finland or Denmark. coming from countries, territories or zones of p 798/2008.	es of ships and, if known, th I number of these and the (1.23. EU) No 1308/2013.				

# ▼<u>M34</u>

# Model veterinary certificate for egg products (EP)

COUN	ITRY:								Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor Name				1.2.	Certificate r	eference No	l.2.a.
		Address				I.3. Central competent authority			
		Tel.				1.4.	Local comp	etent authority	
signment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address				I.6.			
ed con		Postcode Tel.							
dispatche		Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	9 1.10.
ails of (	I.11.	Place of orig	gin			I.12.			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Name Address Name Address Name Address		Approval number Approval number Approval number					
	I.13. Place of loading				I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane □ Ship □				I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Railway wa Road vehicl Identificatio Documenta	gon 🗖 le 🗖 n	Other 🗖		l.17.			
	I.18.	Description	of commod	lity				I.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)
									I.20. Quantity
	1.21.	Temperatur Ambient 🗖		cts Chille	d 🗖			Frozen 🗖	I.22. Number of packages
	1.23.	Seal/Contai	ner No						I.24. Type of packaging
	1.25.	Commoditie	es certified a	as:					
	Human consumption $\Box$								
	1.26.				1.27.	For import o	r admission in	to EU	
	1.28.	Identificatio	n of the con	nmodity					
		Species (sci	entific name				f establishme lanufacturing		Cold store Net weight

▼	M34

II. Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
II.1.	Animal hea	Ith attestation								
	were produce and Newcas	ced from eggs comin	narian, hereby certify that the egg products of g from (an) establishment(s) in which highly d in Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 have not b tion of the eggs; and	pathogenic avian influer						
either         (1) [II.1.1       within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring c has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for at least the previous 30 days.]         or       (1) [II.1.1         the egg products were processed:       (1) either         [liquid egg white was treated:       (1) if										
( <sup>1</sup> ) [II.1.1 within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for at least the previous 30 days.] <i>or</i>										
( <sup>1</sup> ) [II.1.1	:									
<sup>(1</sup> ) either		vhite was treated:								
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[with 55.6 °C for 87	•							
4	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[with 56.7 °C for 23								
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	-	-	n 62.2 °C for 138 seconds.]							
( <sup>1</sup> ) or		hite was treated:								
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[with 67 °C for 20 h	ours.]							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[with 54.4 °C for 51	3 hours.]]							
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[whole eggs	were at least treated	:							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[with 60 °C for 188	seconds.]							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or [completely cooked.]]									
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[whole egg l	olends were at least tr	reated:							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[with 60 °C for 188	88 seconds.]							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[with 61.1 °C for 94	94 seconds.]							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[completely cooked	.]]]							
either										
( <sup>1</sup> ) [II.1.2			ncluding, where appropriate, the territory of a state disease for at least the previous 30 days.]	neighbouring country, the						
or		4- 4b								
( <sup>1</sup> ) [II.1.2			ewcastle disease the egg products were proce	essea:						
( <sup>1</sup> ) either		white was treated:	9 eccende l							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>either</i>	[with 55 °C for 2 27]	•							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[with 57 °C for 986	•							
1	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[with 59 °C for 301								
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	-	-	n 55 °C for 176 seconds.]							
( <sup>1</sup> ) or			57 °C for 50.4 hours.]							
( <sup>1</sup> ) or		were at least treated								
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[with 55 °C for 2 52	-							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[with 57 °C for 1 59	•							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[with 59 °C for 674								
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[completely cooked	.]]							
II.2.	Public heal	th attestation								
	of Regulation	ons (EC) Nos 178/20	narian/official inspector declare that I am awar 002, 852/2004 and 853/2004 and hereby ce been obtained in accordance with those requ	rtify that the egg produ						
II.2.1		from (an) establishm with Regulation (EC)	ents(s) implementing a programme based on No 852/2004;	n the HACCP principles						
11.2.2	they have b	een produced from ra	aw material which meets the requirements of	Section X. Chapter II (II)						

# ▼<u>M34</u>

COUNT	<b>IRY</b>				EP (egg products			
II. He	ealth information	II.a.	Certificate	reference number	II.b.			
II.2.3	II.2.3 they have been manufactured in compliance with the hygiene requirements laid down in Section X, Chapter II (III) of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
II.2.4	they satisfy the analytical specif No 853/2004 and the relevant c foodstuffs;							
II.2.5	they have been marked with an ic Chapter II (V) of Annex III to Regu				Annex II and Section X,			
II.2.6	the guarantees covering live ani accordance with Directive 96/23/E							
Notes								
Part I:	:							
	Box I.8: provide the code for the zone column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation				defined under code of			
_	Box I.11: Name, address and approval nu	mber	of establish	ment of dispatch.				
	Box I.15: Indicate the registration number flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of registration and where there is a serial nu	f trans	sport in con	tainers or boxes, the total nur	nber of these and their			
	Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonis 35.02 or 21.06.10.	ed Sy	rstem (HS)	code the World Customs Org	anisation: 04.07, 04.08,			
_	Box I.28: Nature of commodity: specify the	e egg	content per	centage.				
Part II	:							
(1)	Keep as appropriate.							
Officia	al veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):			Qualification and title:				
	Date:			Signature:				
	Stamp:							

# ANNEX II

#### (as referred to in Article 4)

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate where transport of poultry and day-old chicks to the European Community border includes transport by ship, even for part of the journey.)

#### Declaration by the master of the ship

I, the undersigned, master of ship (name), declare that the poultry referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No				
Done at	on(Date of arrival)			
(Stamp)	(Signature of master)			

(Name in capital letters and title)

#### ANNEX III

#### COMMUNITY ACTS, INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES FOR EXAMINATION, SAMPLING AND TESTING AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 6

#### I. Before import into the Community

Methods for standardisation of materials and procedures for examination, sampling and testing for:

- 1. Avian influenza
  - Diagnostic manual for avian influenza as laid down in Commission Decision 2006/437/EC (<sup>1</sup>); or
  - Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the World Organisation for animal Health (OIE) (<sup>2</sup>).

#### 2. Newcastle disease

- Annex III to Council Directive 92/66/EEC (3); or
- Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the World Organisation for animal Health (OIE);
- Where Article 12 of Directive ► M42 2009/158/EC ◄ applies, the sampling and testing methods must comply with the methods described in Annexes to Commission Decision 92/340/EEC (<sup>4</sup>).
- 3. Salmonella pullorum and Salmonella gallinarum
  - Chapter III of Annex II to Directive ▶<u>M42</u> 2009/158/EC ◀; or
  - Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the World Organisation for animal Health (OIE).

#### ▼<u>M2</u>

- 4. Salmonella arizonae
  - Chapter III of Annex II to Directive ►M42 2009/158/EC ◄; or
  - Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the World Organisation for animal Health (OIE).

## ▼<u>B</u>

- 5. Mycoplasma gallisepticum
  - Chapter III of Annex II to Directive ► <u>M42</u> 2009/158/EC ◄; or
  - Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the World Organisation for animal Health (OIE).
- 6. Mycoplasma meleagridis

Chapter III of Annex II to Directive ►<u>M42</u> 2009/158/EC ◄.

## ▼<u>M42</u>

7. Salmonella of public health significance

Sampling shall be carried out in accordance with the sampling protocol laid down in point 2.2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 200/2010.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 237, 31.8.2006, p. 1.

<sup>(2)</sup> http://www.oie.int/eng/normes/mmanual/A\_summry.htm

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 260, 5.9.1992, p. 1. Directive as last amended by Directive 2006/104/EC (OJ L 363, 20.12.2006, p. 352).

<sup>(4)</sup> OJ L 188, 8.7.1992, p. 34.

The detection method recommended by the EU reference laboratory (EURL) for salmonella in Bilthoven, the Netherlands, or an equivalent method shall be used. That method is described in the current version of Annex D of ISO 6579 (2002): «Detection of *Salmonella* spp. in animal faeces and in samples of the primary production stage». For that detection method, a semi-solid medium (modified semi-solid Rappaport-Vassiladis medium, MSRV) is used as the single selective enrichment medium.

Serotyping shall be carried out following the Kauffmann-White scheme or an equivalent method.

#### ▼M34

- 8. Additional guarantees (X) in relation to certain third countries not free from Newcastle disease
  - 8.1. In establishments referred to in point 8.2, the official veterinarian must:
    - (a) check the production and health records of the establishment;
    - (b) carry out a clinical inspection in each production unit, including an evaluation of its clinical history and clinical examinations of poultry — in particular of those that appear sick — in each production unit from which dispatch referred to in point 8.2 is intended;
    - (c) sample at least 60 tracheal or oropharyngeal and 60 cloacal swabs for laboratory investigations to be performed for checking the presence of Newcastle disease virus from poultry and ratites from each production unit from which dispatch referred to in point 8.2 is intended; if the number of birds present in that epidemiological unit is smaller than 60, swabs must be taken from all birds. In case of products referred to in point 8.2(c) this sampling may also take place at the slaughterhouse.
  - 8.2. Point 8.1 applies in establishments from which it is intended to dispatch to the Union:
    - (a) breeding or productive poultry and breeding or productive ratites (BPP, BPR);
    - (b) day-old chicks of poultry, day-old chicks of ratites, hatching eggs of poultry or ratites and eggs for consumption (DOC, DOR, HEP, HER, E);
    - (c) meat obtained from poultry and ratites kept on such holdings (POU, RAT).
  - 8.3. The procedures provided for in point 8.1 must be carried out:
    - (a) for the commodities referred to in points (a) and (c) of point 8.2, within not more than 72 hours prior to dispatch to the Union or prior to the slaughter of the poultry and ratites;
    - (b) for the commodities referred to in point (b) of point 8.2, at intervals of 15 days or in case of infrequent dispatch to the Union, not more than seven days before collection of the hatching eggs.
  - 8.4. The procedures referred to in point 8.1 must have a favorable outcome and the laboratory investigations referred to above must be performed in an official laboratory, give negative results and be available before dispatch to the Union of any of the commodities listed in points 8.2.

# ▼<u>M42</u>

#### II. After import into the Community

Sampling and testing procedures for avian influenza and Newcastle disease:

During the period referred to in point II.1 of Annex VIII, the official veterinarian shall take samples from the imported poultry for virological examination, to be tested as follows:

- Between the seventh and the fifteenth day following the date of commencement of the isolation period, cloacal swabs must be taken from all birds where the consignment contains less than 60 birds, and from at least 60 birds where consignments contain more than 60 birds;
- Testing of samples must be carried out in official laboratories designated by the competent authority, using diagnostic procedures for:
  - (i) avian influenza as laid down in the diagnostic manual in Commission Decision 2006/437/EC;
  - (ii) Newcastle disease as laid down in Annex III to Council Directive 92/66/EEC.

## III. General requirements

- Samples may be pooled, subject to a maximum of five samples from individual birds in each pool.
- Virus isolates must be sent without delay to the national reference laboratory.

#### ANNEX IV

(as referred to in Article 8(2)(d), Article 9(2)(b) and Article 10

#### **REQUIREMENTS FOR AVIAN INFLUENZA SURVEILLANCE PROGRAMMES AND INFORMATION TO BE SUBMITTED** (<sup>1</sup>)

- I. Requirements for avian influenza surveillance in poultry carried out in third countries, territories, zones or compartments as referred to in Article 10.
  - A. surveillance for avian influenza in poultry:
    - 1. Description of objectives
    - 2. Third country, territory, zone or compartment (keep as appropriate):
    - 3. Type of surveillance:
      - Serological surveillance
      - Virological surveillance
      - Targeted avian influenza subtypes
    - 4. Sampling criteria:
      - Targeted species (for example, s, chicken, partridges)
      - Targeted categories (for example, breeders, layers)
      - Targeted husbandry systems (for example, commercial establishments, backyard flocks)
    - 5. Statistical basis for number of establishments sampled:
      - Number of establishments in area
      - Number of establishments per category
      - Number of establishments to be sampled per poultry category
    - 6. Frequency of sampling
    - 7. Number of samples taken per establishment/shed
    - 8. Time period for sampling
    - Type of samples taken (tissue, faeces, cloacal/oropharyngeal/tracheal swabs)
    - 10. Laboratory tests used (for example, AGID, PCR, HI, Virus isolation.)
    - 11. Indication of laboratories carrying out testing at central, regional or local level (keep as appropriate)

Indication of reference laboratory carrying out confirmatory testing (avian influenza national reference laboratory, OIE or Community reference laboratory for avian influenza)

<sup>(1)</sup> Please give as much detailed information as necessary to allow proper assessment of the programme.

- 12. Reporting system/protocol used for avian influenza surveillance results (include results where available)
- 13. Follow-up investigations of positive results for subtypes H5 and H7.
- B. where available information on surveillance for avian influenza in wild birds to assess risk factors for avian influenza introduction into poultry:
  - 1. Type of surveillance:
    - Serological surveillance
    - Virological surveillance
    - Targeted avian influenza subtypes
  - 2. Sampling criteria
  - 3. Targeting of wild bird species (indicate species names in Latin)
  - 4. Targeting of selected areas
  - 5. Information referred to in point 6 and points 8 to 12 of Part I.A.
- II. Avian influenza surveillance to be carried out following the occurrence of an outbreak of that disease in a third country, territory, zone or compartment previously free from that disease, as referred to in Articles 8(2)(d) and 9(2)(b)

Surveillance for avian influenza must provide at least the confidence by a randomised representative sample of the populations at risk to demonstrate the absence of infection taking into account the specific epidemiological circumstances in relation to the occurred outbreak(s).

#### ANNEX V

#### (as referred to in Article 11(a))

### INFORMATION TO BE SUBMITTED BY A THIRD COUNTRY VACCINATING AGAINST AVIAN INFLUENZA (1)

- I. Requirements for vaccination plans carried out in a third country, territory, zone or compartment as referred to in Article 11
  - 1. Country, territory, zone or compartment (keep as appropriate)
  - 2. Disease history (previous outbreaks in poultry or cases in wild birds of HPAI/LPAI)
  - 3. Description of the reasons for the decision on the introduction of vaccination
  - 4. Risk assessment based on:
    - Avian influenza outbreak within that third country, territory, zone or compartment (keep as appropriate)
    - Avian influenza outbreak in a nearby country
    - Other risk factors such as certain areas, type of poultry husbandry or categories of poultry or other captive birds
  - 5. Geographical area where vaccination is carried out
  - 6. Number of establishments in vaccination area
  - 7. Number of establishments where vaccination is carried out, if different from number in point 6
  - 8. Species and categories of poultry or other captive birds in vaccination territory, zone or compartment
  - 9. Approximate number of poultry or other captive birds in the establishments referred to in point 7
  - 10. Summary of the vaccine characteristics
  - 11. Authorisation, handling, manufacture, storage, supply, distribution and sale of avian influenza vaccines on national territory
  - 12. Implementation of a DIVA strategy
  - 13. Envisaged duration of vaccination campaign
  - Provisions and restrictions on the movements of vaccinated poultry and poultry products derived from vaccinated poultry or vaccinated other captive birds

Please give as much detailed information as necessary to allow proper assessment of the programme.

- 15. Clinical and laboratory tests carried out in the establishments vaccinated and/or located in the vaccination area (e.g. efficacy and pre-movement testing etc.)
- Means of record keeping (e.g. for the detailed information referred to point 15) and registration of holdings where vaccination is carried out.
- II. Surveillance for third countries, territories, zones or compartments that carry out vaccination against avian influenza as referred to in Article 11

Where vaccination is carried out in a third country, territory, zone or compartment all commercial establishments that are vaccinated against avian influenza must be required to undergo laboratory testing and the following information, in addition to the information referred to in Part I.A to Annex IV, shall be submitted:

- 1. Number of vaccinated establishments in area per category
- 2. Number of vaccinated establishments to be sampled per poultry category
- 3. Use of sentinel birds (indicate species and number of sentinel birds used per shed)
- 4. Number of samples taken per establishment and/or shed
- 5. Data on vaccine efficacy.

#### ANNEX VI

(as referred to in Article 12(1)(b), Article 12(2)(c)(ii) and Article 13(1)(a))

#### CRITERIA FOR RECOGNISED NEWCASTLE DISEASE VACCINES

#### I. General criteria

- 1. Vaccines must comply with the standards set out in the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) in the Chapter on Newcastle disease.
- 2. Vaccines must be registered by the competent authorities of the third country concerned before being allowed to be distributed and used. For such registration, the competent authorities of the third country concerned must rely on a complete file containing data on the efficacy and innocuity of the vaccine; for imported vaccines the competent authorities may rely on data checked by the competent authorities of the country where the vaccine is produced, as far as these checks have been carried out in conformity with OIE standards.
- In addition, imports or production and distribution of the vaccines must be controlled by the competent authorities of the third country concerned.
- 4. Before distribution is allowed, each batch of vaccines must be tested on innocuity, in particular regarding attenuation or inactivation and absence of undesired contaminating agents, and on efficacy on behalf of the competent authorities.

#### II. Specific criteria

Live attenuated Newcastle disease vaccines must be prepared from a Newcastle disease virus strain for which the master seed has been tested and shown to have an intracerebral pathogenicity index (ICPI) of:

- (a) less than 0,4, if not less than  $10^7 \text{ EID}_{50}$  are administered to each bird in the ICPI test; or
- (b) less than 0,5, if not less than  $10^8 \text{ EID}_{50}$  are administered to each bird in the ICPI test.

#### ▼<u>M9</u>

ANNEX VII

#### (as referred to in Article 13)

#### ADDITIONAL HEALTH REQUIREMENTS

#### I. For poultry, day-old chicks and hatching eggs coming from a third country, Territory, zone or compartment where vaccines used against Newcastle disease do not meet THE criteria of Annex VI

- 1. Where the third country, territory, zone or compartment does not prohibit the use of Newcastle disease vaccines that do not meet the specific criteria set out in Annex VI the following additional health requirements shall apply to:
  - (a) poultry, including day-old chicks must not have been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months preceding the date of import to the Community;
  - (b) the flock or flocks must have undergone a virus isolation test for Newcastle disease not earlier than two weeks before the date of import into the Community or, in the case of hatching eggs, not earlier than two weeks before the date of collection of the eggs:
    - (i) carried out in an official laboratory;
    - (ii) on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock;
    - (iii) in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index of more than 0,4 have been found.
  - (c) poultry must have been kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the two-week period referred to in (b);
  - (d) poultry must not have been in contact with poultry not meeting the requirements set out in (a) and (b) during a period of 60 days before the date of import into the Community or, in the case of hatching eggs, during a period of 60 days before the date of collection of the eggs.
- 2. Where day-old chicks are imported from a third country, territory, zone or compartment as referred to in point 1, the day-old chicks and the hatching eggs from which the day-old chicks are derived must not have been in contact in the hatchery or during transport with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements set out in point 1(a) to (d).

#### II. For meat of poultry

Meat of poultry must come from slaughter poultry that:

#### ▼ M9

(a) has not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from a Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days preceding slaughter;

- (b) underwent a virus isolation test for Newcastle disease, carried out in an official laboratory at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 were found;
- (c) has not been in contact in 30 days preceding the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions set out in (a) and (b).

#### ANNEX VIII

#### (as referred to in Article 14(1)(a))

#### BREEDING AND PRODUCTIVE POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES, HATCHING EGGS AND DAY-OLD CHICKS OTHER THAN OF RATITES

#### I. Requirements applicable before import

- Breeding and productive poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks other than of ratites for import into the Community shall only come from establishments which have been approved by the competent authority of the third country concerned in accordance with conditions that are at least as strict as those laid down in Annex II to Directive ►M42 2009/158/EC < and where such approval has not been suspended or withdrawn.
- 2. Where breeding and productive poultry other than ratites, hatching eggs and day-old chicks other than of ratites and/or their flocks of origin are to undergo testing to meet the requirements of the relevant veterinary certificates laid down in this Regulation, sampling for testing and the testing itself must be carried out in accordance with Annex III.
- 3. Hatching eggs for import into the Community shall bear the name of the third country of origin and the word 'hatching' that is more than 3mm high in one of the official languages of the Community.
- 4. Each package of hatching eggs as referred to in point 3 shall contain only eggs of a single species, category and type of poultry from the same third country, territory, zone or compartment of origin and consignor, and shall bear at least the following particulars:
  - (a) the information shown on the eggs as provided for in point 3;
  - (b) the species of poultry from which the eggs come;
  - (c) the consignor's name or business name and address.
- 5. Each box of imported day-old chicks shall contain only a single species, category and type of poultry from the same third country, territory, zone or compartment of origin, hatchery and consignor and shall bear at least the following particulars:
  - (a) the name of the third country, territory, zone or compartment of origin;
  - (b) the species of poultry to which the day-old chicks belong;
  - (c) the distinguishing number of the hatchery;
  - (d) the consignor's name or business name and address.

#### II. Requirements applicable after imports

- Imported breeding and productive poultry other than ratites and day-old chicks other than of ratites shall be kept on the establishment(s) of destination from their date of arrival:
  - (a) for a period of at least six weeks; or

(b) where the birds are slaughtered before the expiry of the period referred to in (a), until the day of slaughter.

However, the period provided for in (a) may be reduced to three weeks, provided that sampling and testing in accordance with Annex III have been carried out with favourable results.

2. Breeding and productive poultry other than ratites which have been hatched from imported hatching eggs shall be kept for at least three weeks from the date of hatching in the hatchery or for at least three weeks on the establishment(s) to which the poultry has been sent after hatching.

Where day-old chicks are not reared in the Member State which imported the hatching eggs, they shall be transported directly to the final destination (as specified in points 1.10 and 1.11 of the health certificate, Model 2 in Annex IV to Directive  $\blacktriangleright$  M42 2009/158/EC  $\triangleleft$ ) and kept there for at least three weeks from the date of hatching.

3. During the relevant periods, as referred to in points 1 and 2, imported breeding and productive poultry and day-old chicks and breeding and productive poultry other than ratites which have hatched from imported hatching eggs shall be kept in isolation in poultry houses where no other flocks are present.

However, they may be introduced into poultry houses where breeding and productive poultry and day-old chicks are already present.

In that case, the relevant periods referred to in points 1 and 2 shall commence from the date of introduction of the last imported bird and no poultry present shall be moved from the poultry houses before the end of those periods.

4. Imported hatching eggs shall be hatched in separate incubators and hatchers.

However, imported hatching eggs may be introduced into incubators and hatchers where other hatching eggs are already present.

In that case, the periods referred to in points 1 and 2 shall commence from the date of introduction of the last imported hatching egg.

5. No later than the date of expiry of the relevant periods as provided for in point 1 or 2, imported breeding and productive poultry and day-old chicks shall undergo a clinical examination carried out by the official veterinarian and, where necessary, samples shall be taken to monitor their state of health.

#### ANNEX IX

#### (as referred to in Article 14(1)(b))

#### RATITES FOR BREEDING AND PRODUCTION, HATCHING EGGS AND DAY-OLD CHICKS THEREOF

#### I. Requirements applicable before import

- 1. Imported ratites for breeding and production (ratites) shall be identified by neck-tags and/or microchips bearing the ISO code of the third country of origin. Such microchips must comply with ISO standards.
- Imported hatching eggs of ratites shall be marked with a stamp indicating the ISO code of the third country of origin and the approval number of the establishment of origin.
- 3. Each package of hatching eggs as referred to in point 2 shall contain only eggs of ratites from the same third country, territory, zone or compartment of origin and consignor, and shall bear at least the following particulars:
  - (a) the information shown on the eggs as provided for in point 2;
  - (b) a clearly visible and legible indication that the consignment contains hatching eggs of ratites;
  - (c) the consignor's name or business name and address.
- 4. Each box of imported day-old chicks of ratites for breeding and production shall contain only ratites from the same third country, territory, zone or compartment of origin, establishment and consignor, and shall bear at least the following particulars:
  - (a) the ISO code of the third country of origin and the approval number of the establishment of origin;
  - (b) a clearly visible and legible indication that the consignment contains day-old chicks of ratites;
  - (c) the consignor's name or business name and address.

#### II. Requirements applicable after import

- After the import controls have been carried out in accordance with Directive 91/496/EEC, consignments of ratites and hatching eggs and day-old chicks thereof shall be transported directly to the final destination.
- Imported ratites and day-old chicks thereof shall be kept on the establishment(s) of destination from their date of arrival:
  - (a) for a period at least six weeks; or
  - (b) where the birds are slaughtered before the expiry of the period referred to in (a), until the day of slaughter.

#### ▼<u>M16</u>

3. Ratites which have hatched from imported hatching eggs shall be kept for a period of at least three weeks from the date of hatching in the hatchery or for at least three weeks on the establishment(s) to which they have been sent after hatching.

Where day-old chicks of ratites are not reared in the Member State which imported the hatching eggs, they shall be transported directly to the final destination (as specified in points I.10 and I.11 of the health certificate, Model 2, in Annex IV to Council Directive 2009/158/EC  $(^1)$ ) and kept there for at least three weeks from the date of hatching.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 343, 22.12.2009, p. 74.

4. During the relevant periods as referred to in points 2 and 3, imported ratites and ratites which have hatched from imported hatching eggs shall be kept in isolation in poultry houses where no other ratites or poultry are present.

However, they may be introduced into poultry houses where other ratites or poultry are already present. In that case, the periods referred to in points 2 and 3 shall commence from the date of introduction of the last imported ratite and no ratites or poultry present shall be moved from the poultry housing before the end of those periods.

5. Imported hatching eggs shall be hatched in separate incubators and hatchers.

However, imported hatching eggs may be introduced into incubators and hatchers where other hatching eggs are already present. In that case, the periods referred to in points 2 and 3 shall commence from the date of introduction of the last imported hatching egg and the measures as provided for in those points shall apply.

6. No later than the date of expiry of the relevant periods as referred to in point 2 or 3, imported ratites and day-old chicks thereof shall undergo a clinical examination carried out by an official veterinarian and, where necessary, samples shall be taken to monitor their state of health.

#### III. Requirements for ratites for breeding and production and day-old chicks thereof from Asia and Africa applicable on their import into the Community

The protective measures for Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever set out in Part I of Annex X shall apply to ratites for breeding and production and dayold chicks thereof coming from third countries, territories, zones or compartments in Asia and Africa.

All ratites testing positive to the competitive ELISA test for antibodies to Crimean Congo haemorrhagic fever provided for therein shall be destroyed.

All birds of the same consignment shall be retested by the competitive ELISA test 21 days after the date of the original sampling. Where any bird tests positive all birds in the same consignment shall be destroyed.

# IV. Requirements for ratites for breeding and production from a third country, territory or zone considered to be infected with Newcastle disease

The following rules shall apply to ratites and hatching eggs thereof coming from a third country, territory or zone considered as infected with Newcastle disease and to day-old chicks that have hatched from such eggs:

- (a) before the date the isolation period begins, the competent authority shall check the isolation facilities as referred to in point 4 of Part II of this Annex to verify whether they are satisfactory;
- (b) during the relevant periods as referred to in points 2 and 3 of Part II of this Annex a virus isolation test for Newcastle disease shall be carried out on a cloacal swab or faeces sample from each ratite;

- (c) where ratites are to be sent to a Member State, the status of which has been established in accordance with Article 12(2) of Directive  $\blacktriangleright M42$  2009/158/EC  $\blacktriangleleft$ , a serological test shall be carried out on each ratite, in addition to the virus isolation test provided for in point (b) of this Part;
- (d) negative results of the tests provided for in points (b) and (c) shall be available before any bird is released from isolation.

#### ANNEX X

#### (as referred to in Article 17)

#### PROTECTIVE MEASURES IN RELATION TO CRIMEAN-CONGO HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER

## I. For ratites

The competent authority shall ensure that the ratites are isolated in rodentproof, tick-free surroundings for at least 21 days prior to the date of import into the Community.

Before moving to the tick-free surroundings, the ratites shall be treated to ensure that all ectoparasites on them are destroyed. After 14 days in tick-free surroundings, the ratites shall undergo the competitive ELISA test for antibodies to Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever. Every animal put into isolation must test negative to the test. On the ratites' arrival in the Community, the treatment for ectoparasites and the serological test shall be repeated.

#### II. For ratites from which meat for import is derived

The competent authority shall ensure that the ratites are isolated in rodentproof, tick-free surroundings for at least 14 days prior to the date of slaughter.

Before moving to the tick-free surroundings, the ratites shall either be examined to verify that they are tick-free or treated to ensure that all ticks on them are destroyed. The treatment used must be specified on the import certificate. Any treatment used shall not result in any detectable residues in the ratite meat.

Each batch of ratites shall be examined for ticks prior to slaughter. If any ticks are detected, the entire batch shall again be put into pre-slaughter isolation.

# ANNEX XI

# (as referred to in Article 18(2))

Model veterinary certificate for transit/storage of specified pathogen-free eggs, meat, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry, ratites and wild game-birds, eggs and egg products

COL	INTRY	Veterinary certificate to EL				
	I.1. Consignor Name	1.2. Certificate reference number 1.2.a				
	Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ent	I.5. Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
muß	Name	Name				
nsi	Address	Address				
o p	Address Postal code	Postal code				
che	Tel. No	Tel. No				
dispat						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
<u>с</u>	I.11. Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
Part	Name Approval number	Custom warehouse  Ship supplier				
		Name Approval number Address				
		Postal code				
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	AeroplaneShipRailway wagon Road vehicleOther					
	Identification:	1.17.				
	Documentary references:					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
		I.20. Quantity				
	I.21. Temperature of product Ambient Chilled	I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23. Identification of container/Seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25. Commodities certified for:					
	Human consumption 🗖					
	I.26. For transit through EU to 3rd Country	1.27.				
	3rd country ISO code					
	I.28. Identification of the commodities					
	A Species Nature of commodity Treatment type Abatt (Scientific name)	pproval number of establishments oir Manufacturing plant Cold store Number of packages Net weight				

▼<u>M2</u>

# ▼<u>M2</u>

COUNTRY		Transit/storage of specified pathogen-free eggs, meat, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry, ratites and wild game- birds, eggs and egg products					
	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	r II.b.			
	II.1.	Health attestation					
ion		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that specified pathogen-free eggs, the meat, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry, ratites and wild game-birds, eggs and egg products (1) described in this certificate:					
ertificat	II.1.1	come from a third country, territory, zone or compartment app	pearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Re	gulation (EC) No 798/2008, and			
Part II: Certification	( <sup>2</sup> ) II.1.2	complies (comply) with the relevant animal health conditions la to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.	id down in the animal health attest	ation in the model certificates in Annex I			
	Notes						
	Part I:						
		8: provide the code for the zone or the compartment of origin, ation (EC) No 798/2008.	if necessary, as defined under co	de of column 2 of Part 1 of Annex I to			
	— Box I.	11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment	of dispatch.				
	case (	15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ships and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the of transport in containers or boxes, the total number of these and their registration and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to dicated in box 1.23.					
	— Box I.	.19: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.07; 02.08.90; 04.07; 04.08 or 21.06.10					
	Part II	art II					
		cified pathogen-free eggs, meat, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of poultry, ratites and wild game-birds, eggs and eg ducts as laid down in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008.					
	i mecha	case of specified pathogen-free eggs [SPF], meat of poultry [POU], meat of ratites [RAT], wild game-bird meat [WGM], minced meat and anically separated meat of poultry [POU-MI/MSM], minced meat and mechanically separated meat of ratites [RAT-MI/MSM], wild game-bird d meat and mechanically separated meat [WGM-MI/MSM], eggs [E] or egg products [EP].					
	Official ve	eterinarian					
	Nan	ne (in capital letters):	c	ualification and title:			
	Date	ə:	s	ignature:			
	Star	np:					

# ANNEX XII

# (as referred to in Article 20)

CORRELATION TABLE

This Regulation	Decision 2006/696/EC	Decision 94/438/EC	Decision 93/342/EEC
Article 1(1) first subparagraph	Article 1 first subparagraph		
Article 1(1) second subparagraph	Article 5		
Article 1(2)	Article 1 second subparagraph		
Article 1(3)	Annex I and II (part1)		
Article 2 (1-5)	Article 2 (a-e)		
Article 2 (6)	Article 2 (m)		
Article 2 (7)	Article 2 (j)		
Article 2 (8)	Article 2 (k)		
Article 2 (9)	Article 2 (l)		
Article 2 (10)			
Article 2 (11)			
Article 2 (12) (a-c)	Article 2 (g)		
Article 2 (12) (d)			
Article 2 (13)	Article 2 (h)		
Article 2 (14)	Article 2 (f)		
Article 2 (15)			
Article 2 (16)			
Article 2 (17)			
Article 2 (18)			
Article 2 (19)			
Article 2 (20)			
Article 3	Article 5		
Article 4 first subparagraph	Article 5 and 3		
Article 4 second subparagraph	Annex I part 3		
Article 4 third subparagraph	Article 3 second subparagraph		

This Regulation	Decision 2006/696/EC	Decision 94/438/EC	Decision 93/342/EEC
Article 5	Article 4		
Article 6			
Article 7 (a)			Article 2 (h)
Article 7 (b)			Article 2 (g)
Article 7 (c)			Article 2 (i)
Article 8			
Article 9			
Article 10			
Article 11			
Article 12		Article 4 (1) (2)	Article 4 (1) (2)
Article 13		Article 4 (3)	Article 4 (4)
Article 14 (1) (a)	Article 9		
Article 14 (1) (b)	Article 11		
Article 14 (2)			
Article 15	Article 18		
Article 16	Article 8		
Article 17	Article 16 (2)		
Article 18 (1)			
Article 18 (2)	Article 19 (b)		
Article 18 (3)	Article 19		
Article 19	Article 20		
Article 20			
Article 21			
Article 22			
Annex I	Annex I and II		
Annex II	Annex I part 3		
Annex III (I) (1-6)	Annex I part 4 (A)		
Annex III (I) (7)			

This Regulation	Decision 2006/696/EC	Decision 94/438/EC	Decision 93/342/EEC
Annex III (II), (III)	Annex I part 4 (B)		
Annex IV			
Annex V			
Annex VI			Annex B
Annex VII (I)	Article 7		
Annex VII (II)		Annex	
Annex VIII (I)	Article 9		
Annex VIII (II)	Article 10		
Annex IX (I)	Article 11		
Annex IX (II)	Article 12		
Annex IX (III)	Article 13		
Annex IX (IV)	Article 14		
Annex X	Annex V		
Annex XI	Annex IV		
Annex XII			